

**AGENDA**

---

**TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF REGENTS  
Standing Committee/Regular Remote Teleconference Meeting**

Date: Thursday, June 25, 2020  
Time: 8:30 AM  
Place: Texas Southern University  
Texas Southern University  
3100 Cleburne St.  
Houston, TX 77004

---

Chair: Albert H. Myres  
Vice Chair: Marc C. Carter  
Second Vice Chair: Pamela A. Medina  
Secretary: James M. Benham

---

**I. Call to Order**

**II. Prayer**

**III. Roll Call**

**IV. Open Forum**

**V. Conflict of Interest Statement**

**VI. Board Business**

A. Approve Minutes for past meetings of the Board of Regents 5  
Action Requested: Approval

B. Chairman's Comments

C. Vice Chairman's Comments

**VII. Consent Docket**

A. Fiscal Year 2021 Holiday Calendar 17  
Action Requested: Approval

**VIII. Administration and Finance**

A. Contract Amendment with Michelle Rahman for Consulting Services 19  
Action Requested: Approval

B. Contract Renewal with Arthur J. Gallagher for Student Health Insurance Plans <u>Action Requested:</u> Approval	20
C. Purchase of Kitchen Appliances for Indoff Inc. <u>Action Requested:</u> Approval	21
D. Subscriptions and Databases Renewal with EBSCO and ProQuest <u>Action Requested:</u> Approval	22
E. Request to Contract with McConnell & Jones LLP and Weaver and Tidwell, L.L.P. for Professional Financial and Assurance Services <u>Action Requested:</u> Approval	23
F. Contract with IR+Media LLC for Reputation Management Services <u>Action Requested:</u> Approval	24
G. Affiliation Agreement Renewal with the Houston Academy of Medicine-Texas Medical Center Library <u>Action Requested:</u> Approval	25
H. Banking Resolution and Signatory Changes <u>Action Requested:</u> Approval	26
I. Student Accounts Receivable Write-Off <u>Action Requested:</u> Approval	27
J. Contract with CenturyLink as Internet Service Provider <u>Action Requested:</u> Approval	28
K. Purchase of Cloud-Based Library Management System from OCLC, Inc. <u>Action Requested:</u> Approval	29
L. Contract with Ellucian L.P. for Additional Managed Services in Support of Renew 2022 <u>Action Requested:</u> Approval	30
M. Emergency Purchase of HP Computers & Equipment from Lyncverse Technologies <u>Action Requested:</u> Information	31
N. Emergency Purchase of Computer Hardware from Apple, Inc. <u>Action Requested:</u> Information	32
O. Emergency Purchase of Microsoft Azure Software from SHI Government Solutions <u>Action Requested:</u> Information	33
P. Emergency Purchase of Unified Student IDAM from Campus EAI <u>Action Requested:</u> Information	34

Q. Emergency Purchase of Adobe Software Licenses from SHI Government Solutions	35
<u>Action Requested:</u> Information	
R. Legal Management System Presentation (ServiceNow) by Precision Task Group	36
<u>Action Requested:</u> Information	
S. Endowment Performance (May 31, 2020)	41
<u>Action Requested:</u> Information	
T. Endowment Update	42
<u>Action Requested:</u> Information	
<b>IX. Academic Affairs, Research and Student Life</b>	
A. Updates to Freedom of Expression Policy and Procedures	43
<u>Action Requested:</u> Approval	
B. Candidates for Rank, Promotion and Tenure FY 2020	51
<u>Action Requested:</u> Approval	
C. Admissions Criteria: Admission Appeals Committee	213
<u>Action Requested:</u> Approval	
<b>X. Development and Legislative Affairs</b>	
A. Donor Planned Gift (Real Estate)	218
<u>Action Requested:</u> Approval	
B. Gianna Floyd Scholarship	229
<u>Action Requested:</u> Information	
<b>XI. Personnel and Litigation</b>	
A. No Agenda Items	
<b>XII. Physical Facilities</b>	
A. Contact Amendment with PBK Architects, Inc for Engineering Services	231
<u>Action Requested:</u> Information	
B. Contract with Floors 2 Adore, LLC for Renovation Services	232
<u>Action Requested:</u> Approval	
C. Contract with Sea-Breeze Roofing and Atlas Universal for Roofing Services	233
<u>Action Requested:</u> Approval	
D. Naming of the Library Learning center	234
<u>Action Requested:</u> Approval	
<b>XIII. Athletics</b>	
A. No Agenda Items	

**XIV. Audit Committee**

- A. Tasks in Progress Report 237  
Action Requested: Information

**XV. President's Report**

**240**

- New Student Regent
  - Newly installed SGA officers
  - Remembering Faculty
  - Faculty Experts
  - ODEI Office
  - LGBTQIA+ Pride Center
  - Covid Response/Support
  - Rec Center and Student Center Renovations
  - Virtual NSO
  - Virtual Outreach
  - Staff Support
  - Tiger Market
  - Virtual Alumni Call
- Action Requested: Information

**XVI. Executive Session**

- A. Texas Government Code - Section 551.071 - Consultation with University Attorney(s).
- B. Texas Government Code - Section 551.072 - Deliberations concerning Purchase, Lease or Value of Real Property.
- C. Texas Government Code - Section 551.073 - Deliberations about Negotiated Contracts for Prospective Gifts or Donations.
- D. Texas Government Code - Section 551.074 - Personnel Matters, including Appointment, Evaluation or Dismissal of Personnel.

**XVII. Reconvene in Open Session to Consider Action on Executive Session Items as Necessary**

**XVIII. Adjourn**

**TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF REGENTS AGENDA**

**COMMITTEE:** Board Business

**ITEM:** Approve Minutes for past meetings of the Board of Regents

**DATE PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED:** N/A

**SUMMARY:**

Approve minutes for:

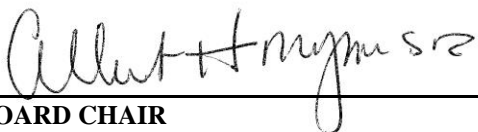
- Remote Board Meetings on April 16, 2020
- Remote Special Called Teleconference Meeting on April 28, 2020
- Remote Special Called Teleconference Meeting on June 1, 2020

**SUPPORTING**

**DOCUMENTATION:** Draft Minutes

**FISCAL NOTE:** No Fiscal Impact

**ACTION REQUESTED:** Information

  
\_\_\_\_\_

**BOARD CHAIR**

Albert H. Myres

\_\_\_\_\_  
6/17/20  
**DATE**

**MINUTES OF THE  
TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY BOARD OF REGENTS  
STANDING COMMITTEE/REGULAR REMOTE TELECONFERENCE MEETING**

**Thursday, April 16, 2020 8:30 A.M.**

---

**Present**

Mr. Albert H. Myres, Vice Chair  
Ms. Pamela A. Medina, Second Vice Chair  
Mr. Ron J. Price, Secretary  
Mr. Marc C. Carter  
Ms. Marilyn A. Rose  
Mr. Wesley G. Terrell  
Ms. Ashley P. Johnson, Student Regent

**Absent**

**I. Call to Order**

The Standing Committee/Regular Remote Teleconference Meeting of the Board of Regents of Texas Southern University was called to order by Vice Chair Myres at 8:32 A.M.

**II. Prayer**

Vice Chair Myres announced that Dr. Robert McKinley Gilmore Sr. would deliver the prayer.

**III. Roll Call**

Attendance and a quorum were confirmed by roll call with each regent answering to their name. The meeting was held remotely due to COVID-19 via Livestream: <http://www.tsu.edu/about/board-of-regents/live-stream.html> from the campus of Texas Southern University in Houston, Texas.

**IV. Open Forum**

Vice Chair Myres reminded the speakers of the open forum rules that govern speakers addressing the Board.

- Dr. Edith Wu, TSU Faculty Senate Chairperson
- Ms. Melanie Jackson, TSU Staff Council Chairperson
- Mr. Keith Scott, Alumni Involvement
- Ms. Victoria Grey
- Dr. Gautam Nayer

**V. Conflict of Interest Statement**

**MINUTES OF THE  
TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY BOARD OF REGENTS  
STANDING COMMITTEE/REGULAR MEETING  
Thursday, April 16, 2020 8:30 A.M.**

Vice Chair Myres reminded the Regents of the Conflict of Interest statement and to acknowledge any conflict by completing the form and submitting it to the Board Relations office at the earliest practicable time.

**VI. Board Business**

A. Approve Minutes for past meetings of the Board of Regents  
**Action:** Regent Myres motioned for approval, seconded by Regent Medina. Motion passed.

B. Student Regent's Report  
**Information:** Report provided by Student Regent Ashley P. Johnson.

C. Nomination and Election of Board Officers  
**Action:** Officers for the board were voted on.

Regent Albert H. Myres was elected Chair of the Board.

Regent Marc C. Carter was elected Vice Chair of the Board.

D. Chair's Comments

**VII. Administration and Finance Committee**

A. Request to Purchase of Property, Equipment Breakdown and Terrorism Insurance  
**Action:** Regent Myres motioned for approval, seconded by Regent Terrell. Motion passed.

B. Request to Purchase Commercial General, Umbrella and Internships & Professional Liability Insurance  
**Action:** Regent Terrell motioned for approval, seconded by Regent Carter. Motion passed.

C. Request to Contract with Netsync Network Solutions for Cisco SmartNet Maintenance  
**Action:** Regent Myres motioned for approval, seconded by Regent Medina. Regent Terrell abstained. Motion passed.

D. Fee Schedule Adjustment  
**Action:** Regent Myres moved for approval, seconded by Regent Rose. Motion passed.

E. Selection of Precision Task Group for a Cloud-Based Management Platform

**MINUTES OF THE  
TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY BOARD OF REGENTS  
STANDING COMMITTEE/REGULAR MEETING  
Thursday, April 16, 2020 8:30 A.M.**

**Information:** Report provided by General Counsel Hao Le.

F. Emergency Purchase of Laptop Computers from Lyncverse Technologies

**Information:** Report provided by Dr. Mario Berry.

G. Endowment Performance (Q1 2020)

**Information:** Report provided by Alfred Norris.

**VIII. Academic Affairs, Research and Student Life**

No agenda items.

**IX. Development and Legislative Affairs**

No agenda items.

**X. Physical Facilities**

A. Contract Amendment with Power Lift Foundation Systems for Jesse H. Jones School of Business

**Information:** Report provided by Anita Lockridge.

B. Contract Amendment with Nash Industries for Vivarium Project

**Information:** Report Provided by Dr. Kendall Harris

C. Real Estate Purchase in Houston Texas

**Information:** Report provided by Anita Lockridge.

**XI. Athletics**

No Agenda items.

**XII. Executive Session**

A. Texas Government Code - Section 551.071 - Consultation with University Attorney

B. Texas Government Code - Section 551.072 - Deliberations concerning Purchase, Lease or Value of Real Property

C. Texas Government Code - Section 551.073 - Deliberations about Negotiated Contracts for Prospective Gifts or Donations

**MINUTES OF THE  
TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY BOARD OF REGENTS  
STANDING COMMITTEE/REGULAR MEETING  
Thursday, April 16, 2020 8:30 A.M.**

D. Texas Government Code - Section 551.074 - Personnel Matters, including Appointment, Evaluation or Dismissal of Personnel.

The Board adjourned for executive session at 10:04 A.M.

**XIII. Reconvene in Open Session to Consider Action on Executive Session Items as Necessary**

The Board reconvened in open session with a roll call to reconfirm a quorum at 4:38 P.M. A quorum was present.

**XIV. Personnel and Litigation**

A. Appointment of Interim President and approval of employment contract  
**Action:** Regent Myres moved for approval, seconded by Regent Rose.  
Motion passed.

B. Appoint and compensate the Interim Vice President for Administration & Finance/CFO  
**Action:** Regent Myres moved for Approval, seconded by Regent Rose.  
Motion passed.

**XV. Audit Committee**

A. Tasks in Progress Report  
**Information:** Report provided by Ms. Charla Parker-Thompson.

**XVI. President's Report**

Report presented by Kenneth R. Huewitt, Interim President, and administration.

- Faculty Highlights
- University response to COVID-19
- Honors Convocation Event Program

**XVII. Adjourn**

The standing committees and regular meeting adjourned at 5:35 P.M.

(Please note that the full agenda was addressed; however, certain items were addressed out of order).

**MINUTES OF THE  
TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY BOARD OF REGENTS  
STANDING COMMITTEE/REGULAR MEETING  
Thursday, April 16, 2020 8:30 A.M.**

**Others Present:**

Dr. Mario Berry  
Melanie Jackson  
Alfred Norris  
Faith Ruiz

Dr. Kendall Harris  
Hao Le  
Charla Parker-Thompson  
Melinda Spaulding

Kenneth Huewitt  
Marcus Nash  
Melanie Patrong  
Wendell Williams

**SIGNATURE OF APPROVAL**

I CERTIFY that the foregoing minutes constitute a true, correct and complete record of the remote teleconference regular board meeting of the Board of Regents of Texas Southern University, held in Houston, Texas on April 16, 2020. However, due to technical difficulty some parts on the livestream video is inaudible and at a very low volume.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Faith Ruiz, Executive Director for Board Relations

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date Approved by the Board

\_\_\_\_\_  
Albert H. Myres, Chairman, Board of Regents

**MINUTES OF THE  
TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY BOARD OF REGENTS  
REMOTE SPECIAL CALLED TELECONFERENCE BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING**

**Tuesday, April 28, 2020**

**9:00 A.M.**

---

**Participating**

Mr. Albert H. Myres, Chairman  
Mr. Marc C. Carter, Vice Chair  
Ms. Pamela A. Medina, 2<sup>nd</sup> Vice Chair  
Ms. Marilyn A. Rose  
Mr. Wesley G. Terrell  
Ms. Ashley P. Johnson

**Absent**

Mr. Ron J. Price, Secretary

**I. Call to Order**

Chairman Myres convened the Remote Special Called Teleconference Board of Regents meeting of Texas Southern University to order at 9:07 A.M.

**II. Roll Call**

Attendance and a quorum were confirmed by roll call with each regent answering to their name. The meeting was held remotely due to COVID-19 via Livestream: <http://www.tsu.edu/about/board-of-regents/live-stream.html> from the campus of Texas Southern University in Houston, Texas.

**III. Executive Session**

Chairman Myres called for the board to convene in executive session at 9:10 A.M.

- A. Texas Government Code - Section 551.071 - Consultation with University Attorney(s).
- B. Texas Government Code - Section 551.072 - Deliberations concerning Purchase, Lease or Value of Real Property.
- C. Texas Government Code - Section 551.073 - Deliberations about Negotiated Contracts for Prospective Gifts or Donations.

**IV. Reconvened in Open Session to Consider Action on Executive Session Items as Necessary**

Chairman Myres reconvened in open session with a roll call as each Regent stated their name to confirm their presence. A quorum was reconfirmed at 11:30 A.M.

**Participating**

Mr. Albert H. Myres, Chairman  
Mr. Marc C. Carter, Vice Chair

**Absent**

Mr. Ron J. Price

**MINUTES OF THE  
TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY BOARD OF REGENTS  
REMOTE SPECIAL CALLED TELECONFERENCE BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING**

**Tuesday, April 28, 2020**

**9:00 A.M.**

---

Ms. Pamela A. Medina, 2<sup>nd</sup> Vice Chair  
Ms. Marilyn A. Rose  
Mr. Wesley G. Terrell  
Ms. Ashley P. Johnson, Student Regent

Chairman Myres reminded the public and all participants that the meeting was to address comments made, a couple of weeks back, by Regent Price to a former journalist. Chairman Myres stated that the Board of Regents will present a resolution to censure Regent Price. The Board's representative, Ms. Sharesa Alexander read the resolution.

**I. Board Business**

A. Resolution removing Regent Ron J. Price from the office of Secretary of Board of Regents and to Censure Regent Ron J. Price

**Action:** Regent Terrell motioned for approval, seconded by Regent Medina. By a unanimous vote, the motion passed.

Chairman Myres stated that Texas Southern will continue to be held in the highest regard, its employees and Regents included. The Board of Regents as the governing body of Texas Southern University, has a duty to hold those employed by the University to standards set forth in the University's Manual of Administrative Policies and Procedures, Board Policies & Board of Regents Bylaws. He concluded his statement by stating that the Board of Regents of Texas Southern University will make sure that every action taken by the University is done pursuant to policy and procedure.

**VII. Adjourn**

The Remote Special Called Teleconference Board of Regents Meeting adjourned at 11:37 A.M., by motion of Regent Medina/Regent Rose and second by Regent Carter.

**Additional Participants:**

Kenneth Huewitt

Sharesa Alexander

Faith Ruiz

**SIGNATURE OF APPROVAL**

---

**MINUTES OF THE  
TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY BOARD OF REGENTS  
REMOTE SPECIAL CALLED TELECONFERENCE BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING**

**Tuesday, April 28, 2020**

**9:00 A.M.**

---

I CERTIFY that the foregoing minutes constitute a true, correct and complete audio record of the remote special called teleconference board meeting of the Board of Regents of Texas Southern University, held in Houston, Texas on April 28, 2020.

---

Faith Ruiz, Executive Director for Board Relations

---

Date Approved by the Board

---

Albert H. Myres, Chairman, Board of Regents

DRAFT

**MINUTES OF THE  
TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY BOARD OF REGENTS  
REMOTE SPECIAL CALLED TELECONFERENCE BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING**

**Monday, June 1, 2020**

**9:00 A.M.**

---

**Participating**

Mr. Albert H. Myres, Chairman  
Mr. Marc C. Carter, Vice Chair  
Ms. Pamela A. Medina, 2<sup>nd</sup> Vice Chair  
Ms. Marilyn A. Rose  
Mr. Wesley G. Terrell

**Absent**

Mr. Ron J. Price  
Ms. Ashley P. Johnson, Student Regent

**I. Call to Order**

Chairman Myres convened the Remote Special Called Teleconference Board of Regents meeting of Texas Southern University to order at 9:02 A.M.

**II. Roll Call**

Attendance and a quorum were confirmed by roll call with each regent answering to their name. The meeting was held remotely due to COVID-19 via Livestream: <http://www.tsu.edu/about/board-of-regents/live-stream.html> from the campus of Texas Southern University in Houston, Texas.

Chairman Myres called for a moment of silence for very well-respected alumni, Reverend Manson Johnson, and for Mr. George Floyd, Ms. Breonna Taylor and Mr. Ahmaud Arbery.

He turned the meeting over to Regent Medina who chairs the Academic Affairs and Student Services Committee.

Regent Medina called on Ms. Teresa McKinney, Vice President for Student Services, to elaborate on the change to the admissions policy going forward. There were several questions from the board members during the lengthy discussion and confirmation that what was being discussed internally would translate to what is being done externally.

**III. Academic Affairs and Student Services Committee**

**A. Admission Allowances**

**Action:** Regent Medina motioned for approval of Temporary measures due to COVID-19 related testing restrictions as outlined in Texas Education Code, Section 51.804. Specifically, approval is sought to allow undergraduate admittance in the top 25% as long

**MINUTES OF THE  
TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY BOARD OF REGENTS  
REMOTE SPECIAL CALLED TELECONFERENCE BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING**

**Monday, June 1, 2020**

**9:00 A.M.**

---

as they [applicants] have the required GPA of 3.0 and to remove stipulation that requires ACT and SAT scores, seconded by Regent Terrell. By unanimous vote, the motion passed.

**IV. Executive Session**

Chairman Myres called for executive session at 11:02 A.M. under the Texas Government Code:

- A. Texas Government Code - Section 551.071 - Consultation with University Attorney(s).
- B. Texas Government Code - Section 551.072 - Deliberations concerning Purchase, Lease or Value of Real Property.
- C. Texas Government Code - Section 551.073 - Deliberations about Negotiated Contracts for Prospective Gifts or Donations.
- D. Texas Government Code - Section 551.074 – Personnel Matters, including Appointment, Evaluation or Dismissal of Personnel.

**V. Reconvened in Open Session to Consider Action on Executive Session Items as Necessary**

Chairman Myres reconvened in open session with a roll call as each Regent answered as their name was called to confirm their presence. A quorum was reconfirmed at 2:02\_P.M.

**Participating**

Mr. Albert H. Myres, Chairman  
Mr. Marc C. Carter, Vice Chair  
Ms. Pamela A. Medina, 2<sup>nd</sup> Vice Chair  
Ms. Marilyn A. Rose  
Mr. Wesley G. Terrell

**Absent**

Mr. Ron J. Price  
Ms. Ashley P. Johnson, Student Regent

Chairman Myres stated that there was a robust, lengthy and informative discussion of the Berkeley Research Group (“BRG”) report. The Executive Summary provides a brief overview of certain records in connection with TSU’s admissions and enrollment process.

He concluded his statement by saying that the Board of Regents of Texas Southern University accepts the BRG report in its entirety and it will be posted.

**MINUTES OF THE  
TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY BOARD OF REGENTS  
REMOTE SPECIAL CALLED TELECONFERENCE BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING**

**Monday, June 1, 2020**

**9:00 A.M.**

---

**VI. Adjourn**

The Remote Special Called Teleconference Board of Regents Meeting adjourned at 2:10 P.M. by motion of Regent Medina and second by Regent Rose.

**Additional Participants:**

Kenneth Huewitt  
Faith Ruiz

Sharesa Alexander

Kendall Harris

Charla Parker-Thompson

**SIGNATURE OF APPROVAL**

---

I CERTIFY that the foregoing minutes constitute a true, correct and complete audio record of the remote special called teleconference board meeting of the Board of Regents of Texas Southern University, held in Houston, Texas on June 1, 2020. However, due to technical difficulty some parts of the videotape are at very low volume and may be inaudible.

---

Faith Ruiz, Executive Director for Board Relations

---

Date Approved by the Board

---

Albert H. Myres, Chairman, Board of Regents

**TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF REGENTS AGENDA**

**COMMITTEE:** Administration and Finance  
**ITEM:** Fiscal Year 2021 Holiday Calendar  
**DATE PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED:** August 2019

**SUMMARY:**

The proposed Fiscal Year 2021 Holiday Schedule is being submitted for approval in accordance with the State of Texas Government Code, Chapter 662.

**SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION:** Proposed Fiscal Year 2021 Holiday Calendar  
**FISCAL NOTE:** No Fiscal Impact  
**ACTION REQUESTED:** Administration recommends approval of this item

**Legal Certification:** This proposal and its implementation will not be in violation of any applicable Federal, state, or local law or regulation.

Hao Le Jun 11, 2020  
Hao Le (Jun 11, 2020 19:32 CDT)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**GENERAL COUNSEL** **DATE**

**Fiscal Certification:** This fiscal note shown above details the true and actual positive or negative fiscal effect that implementation of this proposal will achieve.

Anita Lockridge Jun 11, 2020  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**INTERIM CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER** **DATE**

Anita Lockridge Jun 11, 2020  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**VICE PRESIDENT** Ms. Anita L. Lockridge **DATE**

Kenneth Huewitt Jun 12, 2020  
Kenneth Huewitt (Jun 12, 2020 00:15 CDT)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**INTERIM PRESIDENT** Mr. Kenneth R. Huewitt **DATE**



**Texas Southern University FY 2021 Holiday Calendar**

<i>Proposed Faculty/Staff Holiday Schedule Fiscal Year 2021</i>		
<b>HOLIDAY</b>	<b>DATE</b>	<b># of Days</b>
Labor Day	Monday, September 7, 2020	1
Thanksgiving Holiday	Thursday, November 26, 2020 & Friday, November 27, 2020	2
Winter Holiday	Wednesday, December 23, 2020 through Friday, January 1, 2021	8
Martin Luther King, Jr. Day	Monday, January 18, 2021	1
Spring Break	Wednesday, March 17, 2021 through Friday, March 19, 2021	3
Good Friday	Friday, April 2, 2021	1
Memorial Day	Monday, May 31, 2021	1
	<b><i>Total Days</i></b>	<b>17</b>

Source: Texas Government Code, Chapter 662

**TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF REGENTS AGENDA**

**COMMITTEE:** Administration and Finance

**ITEM:** Contract Amendment with Michelle Rahman for Consulting Services

**DATE PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED:** N/A

**SUMMARY:**

Approval is requested to continue utilizing Ms. Michelle Rahman as a consultant in the area of admissions within the Thurgood Marshall School of Law. The services include an analysis and assessment of the Admission Office, the staffing process, communications, marketing and an analysis of the Financial Aid Department. Ms. Rahman provided services in September 2019 with the objective to take corrective action regarding areas for improvement during the preliminary assessment.

Thereafter, a Request for Qualification was posted on the Electronic State Business Daily and the University's website for two weeks and Ms. Michelle Rahman was recommended for award. This amendment will allow for such continuation of consulting services until August 31, 2020. Michelle Rahman is not a HUB and Form 1295 is submitted.

**SUPPORTING**

**DOCUMENTATION:** Michelle Rahman Amended Contract (Under Separate Cover)

**FISCAL NOTE:** Cost not to exceed \$130,000.00  
University FOAP: 1000-22600-7240-111

**ACTION REQUESTED:** Administration recommends approval of this item

**Legal Certification:** This proposal and its implementation will not be in violation of any applicable Federal, state, or local law or regulation.

*Hao Le*

Hao Le (Jun 11, 2020 19:34 CDT)

Jun 11, 2020

**GENERAL COUNSEL**

**DATE**

**Fiscal Certification:** This fiscal note shown above details the true and actual positive or negative fiscal effect that implementation of this proposal will achieve.

*Anita Lockridge*

Jun 11, 2020

**INTERIM CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

**DATE**

*Anita Lockridge*

Jun 11, 2020

**VICE PRESIDENT**

Ms. Anita L. Lockridge

**DATE**

*Kenneth Huewitt*

Jun 12, 2020

Kenneth Huewitt (Jun 12, 2020 00:22 CDT)

**INTERIM PRESIDENT**

Mr. Kenneth R. Huewitt

**DATE**

**TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF REGENTS AGENDA**

**COMMITTEE:** Administration and Finance

**ITEM:** Contract Renewal with Arthur J. Gallagher for Student Health Insurance Plans

**DATE PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED:** June 2019

**SUMMARY:**

Approval is requested to renew Student Health Insurance Plans to include: Intercollegiate Sports Accident, International Student Accident & Sickness and Study Abroad Insurance. Plan underwriters are National Union Fire Insurance Company (AIG), Crum & Forster and ACE American (CHUBB). Sports Accident coverage is afforded to all student athletes, student managers, student trainers, student coaches and guest recruits as governed by the NCAA.

The hard waiver enrollment International Student Accident & Sickness plan covers non-immigrant International students registered for credit courses at Texas Southern University. All international students will be charged a premium for the plan unless proof of comparable coverage is furnished. Study Abroad coverage is purchased by participants in University approved learning experiences in foreign countries.

Each plan affords coverage from August 1, 2020 until August 1, 2021 and will be professionally administered by Gallagher Student Health & Special Risk. This is the third year of a 3-year agreement. Gallagher is publically traded and Form 1295 is not required. Gallagher is not a HUB.

**SUPPORTING**

**DOCUMENTATION:** Renewal Proposals for the 3 Plans (Under Separate Cover)

**FISCAL NOTE:** Cost not to exceed \$895,588. (Intercollegiate Sports Accident \$371,808; International Student Health \$521,280; Study Abroad \$2,500)

University FOAP: 1000-12200-7204-60; 1134-41800-2259-60;  
1000-31001-7204-70

**ACTION REQUESTED:** Administration recommends approval of this item

**Legal Certification:** This proposal and its implementation will not be in violation of any applicable Federal, state, or local law or regulation.

*Hao Le*

Hao Le (Jun 11, 2020 19:31 CDT)

Jun 11, 2020

**GENERAL COUNSEL**

**DATE**

**Fiscal Certification:** This fiscal note shown above details the true and actual positive or negative fiscal effect that implementation of this proposal will achieve.

*Anita Lockridge*

Jun 11, 2020

**INTERIM CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

**DATE**

Jun 11, 2020

*Anita Lockridge*

**VICE PRESIDENT**

Ms. Anita L. Lockridge

**DATE**

Jun 12, 2020

*Kenneth Huewitt*

Kenneth Huewitt (Jun 12, 2020 00:16 CDT)

**INTERIM PRESIDENT**

Mr. Kenneth R. Huewitt

**DATE**

**TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF REGENTS AGENDA**

**COMMITTEE:** Administration and Finance

**ITEM:** Purchase of Kitchen Appliances from Indoff Inc.

**DATE PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED:** N/A

**SUMMARY:**

Approval is requested to purchase new kitchen appliances for University Courtyard (77) and Tierwester Oaks Apartments (137). The purchase includes 214 refrigerators, stoves and dishwashers. The current appliances were originally installed in FY 2000 and 2002 and are past their useful life.

An Invitation to bid was posted on TSU's website and the State's Electronic State Business Daily (ESBD) and four (4) responses were submitted. Indoff Inc. is recommended for award. Indoff Inc is not a HUB and Form 1295 is submitted.

**SUPPORTING**

**DOCUMENTATION:** Indoff Inc. Vendor Agreement (Under Separate Cover)

**FISCAL NOTE:** Total cost not to exceed \$249,937.00  
University FOAP: 1620-41602-7334-60

**ACTION REQUESTED:** Administration recommends approval of this item

**Legal Certification:** This proposal and its implementation will not be in violation of any applicable Federal, state, or local law or regulation.

*Hao Le*

Hao Le (Jun 12, 2020 10:20 CDT)

Jun 12, 2020

**GENERAL COUNSEL**

**DATE**

**Fiscal Certification:** This fiscal note shown above details the true and actual positive or negative fiscal effect that implementation of this proposal will achieve.

*Anita Lockridge*

Jun 12, 2020

**INTERIM CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

**DATE**

*Anita Lockridge*

Jun 12, 2020

**VICE PRESIDENT**

Ms. Anita L. Lockridge

**DATE**

*Kenneth Huewitt*

Kenneth Huewitt (Jun 12, 2020 17:57 CDT)

Jun 12, 2020

**INTERIM PRESIDENT**

Mr. Kenneth R. Huewitt

**DATE**

**TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF REGENTS AGENDA**

**COMMITTEE:** Administration and Finance

**ITEM:** Subscriptions and Databases Renewal with EBSCO and ProQuest

**DATE PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED:** June 2019

**SUMMARY:**

Approval is requested to renew contracts with EBSCO Information Services and ProQuest to provide print journal subscriptions and electronic databases for the Library Learning Center. The renewal of the contracts will provide up-to-date literature in fields appropriate to the University's curriculum and research needs for use by students, faculty and staff.

The renewals will commence on September 1, 2020 for both EBSCO and ProQuest. These contracts are exempt from bidding according to the Texas Government Code 2155.139. Pricing for the subscriptions are as follows:

- EBSCO (print journal subscriptions and electronic databases) \$1,226,835.00
- ProQuest (electronic databases, microforms, indexes & newspapers) \$239,098.58

EBSCO and ProQuest are not HUBs and Form 1295 is submitted.

**SUPPORTING**

**DOCUMENTATION:** EBSCO and ProQuest Contracts (Under Separate Cover)

**FISCAL NOTE:** Cost for renewals not to exceed \$1,465,933.58

University FOAP: EBSCO: 0002-22800-7389-35627,  
1130-22800-7389-50  
ProQuest: 1130-22800-7389-50

**ACTION REQUESTED:** Administration recommends approval of this item

**Legal Certification:** This proposal and its implementation will not be in violation of any applicable Federal, state, or local law or regulation.

Hao Le  
Hao Le (Jun 12, 2020 21:50 CDT)

Jun 12, 2020

**GENERAL COUNSEL**

**DATE**

**Fiscal Certification:** This fiscal note shown above details the true and actual positive or negative fiscal effect that implementation of this proposal will achieve.

Anita Lockridge

Jun 12, 2020

**INTERIM CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

**DATE**

Anita Lockridge

Jun 12, 2020

**VICE PRESIDENT**

Ms. Anita L. Lockridge

**DATE**

Kenneth Huewitt  
Kenneth Huewitt (Jun 12, 2020 22:31 CDT)

Jun 12, 2020

**INTERIM PRESIDENT**

Mr. Kenneth R. Huewitt

**DATE**

**TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF REGENTS AGENDA**

**COMMITTEE:** Administration and Finance

**ITEM:** Request to Contract with McConnell & Jones LLP and Weaver and Tidwell, L.L.P. for Professional Financial and Assurance Services

**DATE PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED:** N/A

**SUMMARY:**

Approval is requested to contract with two firms, (1) McConnell & Jones LLP and (2) Weaver and Tidwell, L.L.P., to perform a series of financial and operational reviews, process redesigns and controls implementation. The project will include the following services (but is not limited to): evaluation, documentation, and revision of the administration process for the Manual of Administrative Policy and Procedures (MAPPs); planning, organizational redesign, and establishing a revised compliance function; process evaluation, documentation and implementation of admissions policies, operating procedures, and controls design for one to two academic/academic support units; implementation and training specific to financial and operational requirements, activities and controls for selective roles (i.e. College/Division Business Administrators); implementation and training of the Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) Initiative enterprise-wide; documentation, controls design and implementation of the scholarship administration process (for privately funded, specified awards), performance of peer reviews for the Audit Department as required, and issuance of reports. Seven to ten specified projects will be commissioned to the two firms over a one-year period, with an option to renew for one additional year. An RFP was posted on the Electronic State Business Daily and TSU's website for two weeks and both firms are recommended for award. McConnell & Jones LLP is a HUB, Weaver and Tidwell, L.L.P. is not. Form 1295 is submitted for both firms.

**SUPPORTING**

**DOCUMENTATION:** McConnell & Jones LLP and Weaver and Tidwell, L.L.P. Contracts (Under Separate Cover)

**FISCAL NOTE:** Cost not to exceed \$565,000.00  
University FOAP: 1000-31001-7253-70

**ACTION REQUESTED:** Administration recommends approval of this item

**Legal Certification:** This proposal and its implementation will not be in violation of any applicable Federal, state, or local law or regulation.

*Hao Le*

Hao Le (Jun 11, 2020 19:43 CDT)

Jun 11, 2020

**GENERAL COUNSEL**

**DATE**

**Fiscal Certification:** This fiscal note shown above details the true and actual positive or negative fiscal effect that implementation of this proposal will achieve.

*Anita Lockridge*

Jun 11, 2020

**INTERIM CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

**DATE**

*Anita Lockridge*

Jun 11, 2020

**VICE PRESIDENT**

Ms. Anita L. Lockridge

**DATE**

*Kenneth Huewitt*

Kenneth Huewitt (Jun 12, 2020 00:11 CDT)

Jun 12, 2020

**INTERIM PRESIDENT**

Mr. Kenneth R. Huewitt

**DATE**

**TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF REGENTS AGENDA**

**COMMITTEE:** Administration and Finance

**ITEM:** Contract with IR+Media LLC for Reputation Management Services

**DATE PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED:** N/A

**SUMMARY:**

Approval is requested to contract with IR+Media LLC to provide public relations services regarding reputation management and crisis communications. Services will include assisting the university with stakeholder management and provide expertise with image identification, brand strategies, and management of challenging situations on a local and national level.

A Request for Proposal was posted on the Electronic State Business Daily and Texas Southern University websites to solicit bidders for the project. A total of three firms responded and IR+Media LLC was recommended for award. The contract is a 2-year agreement beginning July 1, 2020. IR+Media LLC is not a HUB and Form 1295 is submitted.

**SUPPORTING**

**DOCUMENTATION:** IR+Media LLC Contract (Under Separate Cover)

**FISCAL NOTE:** Cost not to exceed \$192,000.00  
University FOAP: 1000-11008-7253-70

**ACTION REQUESTED:** Administration recommends approval of this item

**Legal Certification:** This proposal and its implementation will not be in violation of any applicable Federal, state, or local law or regulation.

Hao Le

Hao Le (Jun 11, 2020 19:42 CDT)

Jun 11, 2020

**GENERAL COUNSEL**

**DATE**

**Fiscal Certification:** This fiscal note shown above details the true and actual positive or negative fiscal effect that implementation of this proposal will achieve.

Anita Lockridge

Jun 11, 2020

**INTERIM CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

**DATE**

Anita Lockridge

Jun 11, 2020

**VICE PRESIDENT**

Ms. Anita L. Lockridge

**DATE**

Kenneth Huewitt

Kenneth Huewitt (Jun 12, 2020 00:11 CDT)

Jun 12, 2020

**INTERIM PRESIDENT**

Mr. Kenneth R. Huewitt

**DATE**

**TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF REGENTS AGENDA**

**COMMITTEE:** Administration and Finance

**ITEM:** Affiliation Agreement Renewal with the Houston Academy of Medicine-Texas Medical Center Library

**DATE PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED:** August 2019

**SUMMARY:**

Approval is requested to renew the affiliation agreement with the Houston Academy of Medicine-Texas Medical Center Library (HAM-TMC). HAM-TMC provides online access to medical and research databases and services for health practitioners, students, faculty and the community at large. Member institutions include Baylor College of Medicine, Houston Academy of Medicine, Texas Medical Center, University of Houston, University of Texas Health Center, University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center, Harris County Institute of Forensic Sciences, Harris Health Center, Houston Community College System, Memorial Herman Hospital System, Prairie View A&M University, Texas Children's Hospital, Texas Heart Institute and St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital. TSU's presence in the Medical Center aligns the university with other major institutions offering healthcare programs.

The renewal period is September 1, 2020 through August 31, 2021. The renewal of this agreement is exempt from bidding according to the Texas Government Code 2155.139. HAM-TMC is not a HUB and Form 1295 is submitted.

**SUPPORTING**

**DOCUMENTATION:** Houston Academy of Medicine-Texas Medical Center Library Agreement (Under Separate Cover)

**FISCAL NOTE:** Total cost for FY2021 not to exceed \$147,971.00  
University FOAP: 3329-23400-7201-50

**ACTION REQUESTED:** Administration recommends approval of this item

**Legal Certification:** This proposal and its implementation will not be in violation of any applicable Federal, state, or local law or regulation.

Hao Le  
Hao Le (Jun 11, 2020 19:33 CDT)

Jun 11, 2020

**GENERAL COUNSEL**

**DATE**

**Fiscal Certification:** This fiscal note shown above details the true and actual positive or negative fiscal effect that implementation of this proposal will achieve.

Anita Lockridge

Jun 11, 2020

**INTERIM CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

**DATE**

Anita Lockridge

Jun 11, 2020

**VICE PRESIDENT**

Ms. Anita L. Lockridge

**DATE**

Kenneth Huewitt  
Kenneth Huewitt (Jun 12, 2020 00:13 CDT)

Jun 12, 2020

**INTERIM PRESIDENT**

Mr. Kenneth R. Huewitt

**DATE**

**TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF REGENTS AGENDA**

**COMMITTEE:** Administration and Finance  
**ITEM:** Banking Resolution and Signatory Changes  
**DATE PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED:** February 2019

**SUMMARY:**

Approval is requested to make the following changes to the depository accounts at J.P. Morgan Chase Bank and Unity National Bank:

<b>Change Current Signature Card From:</b>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Austin A. Lane, President</li> <li>2 Kenneth R. Huewitt, Vice President for Administration and Finance/CFO</li> <li>3 Alfred L. Norris, Associate Vice President for Treasury &amp; Budget</li> </ol>
<b>New Signature Card Will Read:</b>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Kenneth R. Huewitt, Interim President</li> <li>2 Anita L. Lockridge, Interim, Vice President for Administration and Finance/CFO</li> <li>3 Alfred L. Norris, Associate Vice President for Treasury and Budget</li> </ol>

**SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION:** None  
**FISCAL NOTE:** No Fiscal Impact  
**ACTION REQUESTED:** Administration recommends approval of this item

**Legal Certification:** This proposal and its implementation will not be in violation of any applicable Federal, state, or local law or regulation.

*Hao Le* Jun 11, 2020  
Hao Le (Jun 11, 2020 18:53 CDT)  
**GENERAL COUNSEL** **DATE**

**Fiscal Certification:** This fiscal note shown above details the true and actual positive or negative fiscal effect that implementation of this proposal will achieve.

*Anita Lockridge* Jun 11, 2020  
**INTERIM CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER** **DATE**

*Anita Lockridge* Jun 11, 2020  
**VICE PRESIDENT** Ms. Anita L. Lockridge **DATE**

*Kenneth Huewitt* Jun 12, 2020  
Kenneth Huewitt (Jun 12, 2020 00:19 CDT)  
**INTERIM PRESIDENT** Mr. Kenneth R. Huewitt **DATE**

**TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF REGENTS AGENDA**

**COMMITTEE:** Administration and Finance  
**ITEM:** Student Accounts Receivable Write-Off  
**DATE PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED:** June 2019

**SUMMARY:**

Per Sec. 54.007 of the Texas Education Code, state universities can extend credit to students without consideration of credit history or ability to repay. The write-off is for financial reporting purposes and will reduce the university's gross receivable and allowance for doubtful account balances but will not affect the net accounts receivable balance.

Additionally, the detail records of the debts will be maintained as well as the pursuit to collect on the balance. Students with unpaid debt will be unable to enroll for additional courses or obtain copies of degrees and transcripts.

	<u>Original</u>	<u>Write-off</u>	<u>Adjusted</u>
A/R Receivable (At August 31,2019 gross)	\$26,560,517	(1,864,635)	\$24,695,882
Allowance	(9,156,472)	1,864,635	(7,291,837)
A/R Receivable (At August 31,2019 net)	<u>\$17,404,045</u>		<u>\$17,404,045</u>

**SUPPORTING**

**DOCUMENTATION:** Student Accounts Receivable MAPP  
(Under Separate Cover)

**FISCAL NOTE:** Accounts and Notes Receivable write-off is \$1,864,635 for 787 accounts

**ACTION REQUESTED:** Administration recommends approval of this item

**Legal Certification:** This proposal and its implementation will not be in violation of any applicable Federal, state, or local law or regulation.

Hao Le Jun 11, 2020  
Hao Le (Jun 11, 2020 19:44 CDT)

**GENERAL COUNSEL** **DATE**

**Fiscal Certification:** This fiscal note shown above details the true and actual positive or negative fiscal effect that implementation of this proposal will achieve.

Anita Lockridge Jun 11, 2020

**INTERIM CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER** **DATE**

Anita Lockridge Jun 11, 2020

**VICE PRESIDENT** Ms. Anita L. Lockridge **DATE**

Kenneth Huewitt Jun 12, 2020  
Kenneth Huewitt (Jun 12, 2020 00:10 CDT)

**INTERIM PRESIDENT** Mr. Kenneth R. Huewitt **DATE**

**TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF REGENTS AGENDA**

**COMMITTEE:** Administration and Finance  
**ITEM:** Contract with CenturyLink as Internet Service Provider  
**DATE PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED:** N/A

**SUMMARY:**

Approval is requested to contract with CenturyLink to provide redundant internet connectivity. TSU's contract for the existing AT&T 1GB internet link has expired and is operating on a month-to-month basis. The current 1GB internet link will be replaced with a less expensive yet faster 10GB internet link. This will provide additional internet capacity for the on-campus community as well as for remote VPN users. This link will also provide continuity of service for campus, datacenter, and VPN resources should the primary internet link fail.

This purchase will be made through the State of Texas Department of Information Resources (DIR) cooperative contracts program. DIR contracts are executed from solicitations that have been competitively bid and awarded by DIR. DIR is responsible for all cooperative contract programs that enable state entities to efficiently pool their purchasing power to lower cost. CenturyLink is publicly traded and Form 1295 is not required. CenturyLink is not a HUB.

**SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION:** CenturyLink Quote (Under Separate Cover)

**FISCAL NOTE:** Cost Not to Exceed \$425,789.40 (60-month agreement)  
University FOAP: 1104-31200-7276-50

**ACTION REQUESTED:** Administration recommends approval of this item

**Legal Certification:** This proposal and its implementation will not be in violation of any applicable Federal, state, or local law or regulation.

*Hao Le* Jun 11, 2020  
Hao Le (Jun 11, 2020 19:41 CDT)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**GENERAL COUNSEL** **DATE**

**Fiscal Certification:** This fiscal note shown above details the true and actual positive or negative fiscal effect that implementation of this proposal will achieve.

*Anita Lockridge* Jun 11, 2020  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**INTERIM CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER** **DATE**

*Anita Lockridge* Jun 11, 2020  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**VICE PRESIDENT** Ms. Anita L. Lockridge **DATE**

*Kenneth Huewitt* Jun 12, 2020  
Kenneth Huewitt (Jun 12, 2020 00:12 CDT)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**INTERIM PRESIDENT** Mr. Kenneth R. Huewitt **DATE**

**TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF REGENTS AGENDA**

**COMMITTEE:** Administration and Finance

**ITEM:** Purchase of Cloud-Based Library Management System from OCLC, Inc.

**DATE PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED:** N/A

**SUMMARY:**

Approval is requested to purchase a Cloud-Based Management System to standardize the Library Learning Center and the TMSL Library into one library management system. The product by OCLC WMS is a complete solution that offers all applications needed to manage a library including: acquisitions, circulation, metadata, resource sharing, license management, reports and a single-search discovery interface for library users. The solution reduces overhead by bundling both libraries.

The term is a 4-year agreement. This purchase is exempt from bidding according to the Texas Government Code 2155.139. OCLC is not a HUB and Form 1295 is submitted.

**SUPPORTING**

**DOCUMENTATION:** OCLC Contract Proposal (Under Separate Cover)

**FISCAL NOTE:** Cost not to exceed \$472,791.29

Year 1: \$187,283.49

Year 2: \$91,914.72

Year 3: \$95,131.74

Year 4: \$98,461.34

University FOAP: 9110-61200-7380-38627

**ACTION REQUESTED:** Administration recommends approval of this item

**Legal Certification:** This proposal and its implementation will not be in violation of any applicable Federal, state, or local law or regulation.

*Hao Le*

Hao Le (Jun 11, 2020 19:30 CDT)

Jun 11, 2020

**GENERAL COUNSEL**

**DATE**

**Fiscal Certification:** This fiscal note shown above details the true and actual positive or negative fiscal effect that implementation of this proposal will achieve.

*Anita Lockridge*

Jun 11, 2020

**INTERIM CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

**DATE**

*Anita Lockridge*

Jun 11, 2020

**VICE PRESIDENT**

Ms. Anita L. Lockridge

**DATE**

*Kenneth Huewitt*

Kenneth Huewitt (Jun 12, 2020 00:17 CDT)

Jun 12, 2020

**INTERIM PRESIDENT**

Mr. Kenneth R. Huewitt

**DATE**

**TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF REGENTS AGENDA**

**COMMITTEE:** Administration and Finance

**ITEM:** Contract with Ellucian L.P. for Additional Managed Services in Support of Renew 2022

**DATE PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED:** February 2020

**SUMMARY:**

During the February 2020 Board of Regents meeting, approval was granted to amend the existing agreement with Ellucian L.P. for the Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) system by incorporating additional services. Approval is requested to obtain additional services (Managed/Advisory Services) in the following areas to:

- Managed Services - Banner Student Advisory Services;
- Managed Services - Banner Financial Aid Advisory Services; and
- Managed Services - Banner Technical Advisory Services.

Within these Managed Services, Ellucian L.P. will provide the University with overall proactive guidance and support, insight and planning, differentiated support services, annual on-site visit, as well as other deliverables as they relate to Renew 2022. The original contract was approved as a proprietary purchase according to TX Gov. Code 2155.067. Ellucian L.P. is not a HUB and Form 1295 is submitted.

**SUPPORTING**

**DOCUMENTATION:** Ellucian L.P. Proposal (Under Separate Cover)

**FISCAL NOTE:** Cost not to exceed \$156,000.00 to be paid over two fiscal years  
University FOAP: 1000-31205-7275-10

**ACTION REQUESTED:** Administration recommends approval of this item

**Legal Certification:** This proposal and its implementation will not be in violation of any applicable Federal, state, or local law or regulation.

Hao Le  
Hao Le (Jun 11, 2020 19:47 CDT)

Jun 11, 2020

**GENERAL COUNSEL**

**DATE**

**Fiscal Certification:** This fiscal note shown above details the true and actual positive or negative fiscal effect that implementation of this proposal will achieve.

Anita Lockridge

Jun 11, 2020

**INTERIM CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

**DATE**

Anita Lockridge

Jun 11, 2020

**VICE PRESIDENT**

Ms. Anita L. Lockridge

**DATE**

Kenneth Huewitt  
Kenneth Huewitt (Jun 12, 2020 00:08 CDT)

Jun 12, 2020

**INTERIM PRESIDENT**

Mr. Kenneth R. Huewitt

**DATE**

**TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF REGENTS AGENDA**

**COMMITTEE:** Administration and Finance

**ITEM:** Emergency Purchase of HP Computers & Equipment from Lyncverse Technologies

**DATE PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED:** N/A

**SUMMARY:**

This purchase was in response to the COVID-19 emergency. On March 13, 2020, the Governor declared a state of disaster for all the Texas counties to help mitigate the spread of the novel coronavirus, suspending any state procurement and contracting statute of administrative rule to the extent it would impede any state agency's emergency response that is necessary to cope with the declared disaster.

The computers and associated equipment have been purchased to support work-from-home activities for staff and faculty. This purchase was made through the State of Texas Department of Information Resources (DIR) cooperative contracts program. DIR contracts are executed from solicitations that have been competitively bid and awarded by DIR. DIR is responsible for all cooperative contract programs that enable state entities to efficiently pool their purchasing power to lower costs. Lyncverse Technologies is a HUB and Form 1295 is submitted.

**SUPPORTING**

**DOCUMENTATION:** Lyncverse Technologies Quote (Under Separate Cover)

**FISCAL NOTE:** Total cost not to exceed \$2,431,561.50  
University FOAP: 9110-61200-7378-38627

**ACTION REQUESTED:** Information

**Legal Certification:** This proposal and its implementation will not be in violation of any applicable Federal, state, or local law or regulation.

*Hao Le*

Hao Le (Jun 11, 2020 18:51 CDT)

Jun 11, 2020

**GENERAL COUNSEL**

**DATE**

**Fiscal Certification:** This fiscal note shown above details the true and actual positive or negative fiscal effect that implementation of this proposal will achieve.

*Anita Lockridge*

Jun 11, 2020

**INTERIM CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

**DATE**

*Anita Lockridge*

Jun 11, 2020

**VICE PRESIDENT**

Ms. Anita L. Lockridge

**DATE**

*Kenneth Huewitt*

Kenneth Huewitt (Jun 12, 2020 00:20 CDT)

Jun 12, 2020

**INTERIM PRESIDENT**

Mr. Kenneth R. Huewitt

**DATE**

**TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF REGENTS AGENDA**

**COMMITTEE:** Administration and Finance

**ITEM:** Emergency Purchase of Computer Hardware from Apple, Inc.

**DATE PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED:** N/A

**SUMMARY:**

This purchase is in response to the COVID-19 emergency. On March 13, 2020, the Governor declared a state of disaster for all Texas counties to help mitigate the spread of the novel coronavirus, suspending any state procurement and contracting statute of administrative rule to the extent it would impede any state agency's emergency response that is necessary to cope with the declared disaster.

A total of 161 computers and computer equipment were purchased to support work-from-home activities for staff and faculty. This purchase will be made through the State of Texas Department of Information Resources (DIR) cooperative contracts program. DIR contracts are executed from solicitations that have been competitively bid and awarded by DIR. DIR is responsible for all cooperative contract programs that enable state entities to efficiently pool their purchasing power to lower cost. Apple Inc. is publicly traded and Form 1295 is not required. Apple Inc. is not a HUB.

**SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION:** Apple, Inc. Proposal (Under Separate Cover)

**FISCAL NOTE:** Total cost not to exceed \$406,962.34  
University FOAP: 9110-61200-7378-38627

**ACTION REQUESTED:** Information

**Legal Certification:** This proposal and its implementation will not be in violation of any applicable Federal, state, or local law or regulation.

Hao Le  
Hao Le (Jun 11, 2020 18:56 CDT)

Jun 11, 2020

**GENERAL COUNSEL**

**DATE**

**Fiscal Certification:** This fiscal note shown above details the true and actual positive or negative fiscal effect that implementation of this proposal will achieve.

Anita Lockridge

Jun 11, 2020

**INTERIM CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

**DATE**

Anita Lockridge

Jun 11, 2020

**VICE PRESIDENT**

Ms. Anita L. Lockridge

**DATE**

Kenneth Huewitt  
Kenneth Huewitt (Jun 12, 2020 00:18 CDT)

Jun 12, 2020

**INTERIM PRESIDENT**

Mr. Kenneth R. Huewitt

**DATE**

**TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF REGENTS AGENDA**

**COMMITTEE:** Administration and Finance

**ITEM:** Emergency Purchase of Microsoft Azure Software from SHI Government Solutions

**DATE PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED:** N/A

**SUMMARY:**

This purchase was in response to the COVID-19 emergency. On March 13, 2020, the Governor declared a state of disaster for all the Texas counties to help mitigate the spread of the novel coronavirus, suspending any state procurement and contracting statute of administrative rule to the extent it would impede any state agency's emergency response that is necessary to cope with the declared disaster.

The Azure software has been purchased to support work-from-home activities for staff and faculty. The system will provide improved business continuity capabilities for enterprise systems and authentication. The platform will host redundant critical systems and infrastructure for the university. This purchase will be made through the State of Texas Department of Information Resources (DIR) cooperative contracts program. DIR contracts are executed from solicitations that have been competitively bid and awarded by DIR. DIR is responsible for all cooperative contract programs that enable state entities to efficiently pool their purchasing power to lower cost.

**SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION:** SHI Government Solutions Proposals (Under Separate Cover)

**FISCAL NOTE:** Total cost not to exceed \$400,000  
University FOAP: 9110-61200-7380-38627

**ACTION REQUESTED:** Information

**Legal Certification:** This proposal and its implementation will not be in violation of any applicable Federal, state, or local law or regulation.

*Hao Le*

Hao Le (Jun 12, 2020 22:01 CDT)

Jun 12, 2020

**GENERAL COUNSEL**

**DATE**

**Fiscal Certification:** This fiscal note shown above details the true and actual positive or negative fiscal effect that implementation of this proposal will achieve.

*Anita Lockridge*

Jun 12, 2020

**INTERIM CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

**DATE**

*Anita Lockridge*

Jun 12, 2020

**VICE PRESIDENT**

Ms. Anita L. Lockridge

**DATE**

*Kenneth Huewitt*

Kenneth Huewitt (Jun 12, 2020 22:27 CDT)

Jun 12, 2020

**INTERIM PRESIDENT**

Mr. Kenneth R. Huewitt

**DATE**

**TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF REGENTS AGENDA**

**COMMITTEE:** Administration and Finance

**ITEM:** Emergency Purchase of Unified Student IDAM from Campus EAI

**DATE PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED:** N/A

**SUMMARY:**

This purchase was in response to the COVID-19 emergency. On March 13, 2020, the Governor declared a state of disaster for all the Texas counties to help mitigate the spread of the novel coronavirus, suspending any state procurement and contracting statute of administrative rule to the extent it would impede any state agency's emergency response that is necessary to cope with the declared disaster.

The Unified Student-Verify product by Campus EAI is an end-to-end identity and access management (IDAM) solution that provides single sign-on (SSO), self-service password reset, multi-factor authentication (MFA), first time user (FTU) workflow, and automates student, faculty and staff provisioning. With this tool in place, users are less likely to submit help desk tickets for password resets which frees department resources and promotes productivity.

**SUPPORTING**

**DOCUMENTATION:** Campus EAI Statement of Work (under Separate Cover)

**FISCAL NOTE:** Total cost not to exceed \$189,601.98  
Year 1: \$45,320.00  
Year 2: \$46,679.60  
Year 3: \$48,079.99  
Year 4: \$49,522.39

University FOAP: 9110-61200-7262-38627

**ACTION REQUESTED:** Information

**Legal Certification:** This proposal and its implementation will not be in violation of any applicable Federal, state, or local law or regulation.

Hao Le  
Hao Le (Jun 12, 2020 07:43 CDT)

Jun 12, 2020

**GENERAL COUNSEL**

**DATE**

**Fiscal Certification:** This fiscal note shown above details the true and actual positive or negative fiscal effect that implementation of this proposal will achieve.

Anita Lockridge

Jun 12, 2020

**INTERIM CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

**DATE**

Anita Lockridge

Jun 12, 2020

**VICE PRESIDENT**

Ms. Anita L. Lockridge

**DATE**

Kenneth Huewitt

Kenneth Huewitt (Jun 12, 2020 17:59 CDT)

Jun 12, 2020

**INTERIM PRESIDENT**

Mr. Kenneth R. Huewitt

**DATE**

**TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF REGENTS AGENDA**

**COMMITTEE:** Administration and Finance

**ITEM:** Emergency Purchase of Adobe Software Licenses from SHI Government Solutions

**DATE PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED:** N/A

**SUMMARY:**

This purchase was in response to the COVID-19 emergency. On March 13, 2020 the Governor declared a state of disaster for all the Texas counties to help mitigate the spread of the novel coronavirus, suspending any state procurement and contracting statute of administrative rule to the extent it would impede any state agency's emergency response that is necessary to cope with the declared disaster.

Adobe multimedia and creative software has been purchased to support work-from-home activities for staff and faculty and to support students' ability to access assignments on multiple devices. The purchase was made through SHI Government Solutions, an awardee of The Interlocal Purchasing System cooperative. Contracts available through the program are competitively bid and made available to State agencies. This purchase qualifies as a cooperative purchase and is exempt from competitively bidding according to the Texas Government Code Chapter 2156.181. SHI is a HUB and Form 1295 is submitted.

**SUPPORTING**

**DOCUMENTATION:** SHI Government Solutions Proposal (Under Separate Cover)

**FISCAL NOTE:** Cost not to exceed \$501,000.00 (\$167,000 annually for 3 years)  
University FOAP: 9110-61200-7380-38627

**ACTION REQUESTED:** Information

**Legal Certification:** This proposal and its implementation will not be in violation of any applicable Federal, state, or local law or regulation.

Hao Le  
Hao Le (Jun 12, 2020 21:55 CDT)

Jun 12, 2020

**GENERAL COUNSEL**

**DATE**

**Fiscal Certification:** This fiscal note shown above details the true and actual positive or negative fiscal effect that implementation of this proposal will achieve.

Anita Lockridge

Jun 12, 2020

**INTERIM CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

**DATE**

Anita Lockridge

Jun 12, 2020

**VICE PRESIDENT**

Ms. Anita L. Lockridge

**DATE**

Kenneth Huewitt  
Kenneth Huewitt (Jun 12, 2020 22:29 CDT)

Jun 12, 2020

**INTERIM PRESIDENT**

Mr. Kenneth R. Huewitt

**DATE**

**TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF REGENTS AGENDA**

**COMMITTEE:** Administration and Finance

**ITEM:** Legal Management System Presentation (ServiceNow) by Precision Task Group

**DATE PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED:** Not Applicable

**SUMMARY:**

Precision Task Group will provide an informational presentation to showcase the legal management system (ServiceNow) for Texas Southern University. The cloud-based system will improve efficiencies and transparency with various workflows, including contracts, board agenda items, policies and procedures, records requests, as well as other legal matters.

**SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION:** PowerPoint Slides

**FISCAL NOTE:** Not Applicable

**ACTION REQUESTED:** Information

**Legal Certification:** This proposal and its implementation will not be in violation of any applicable Federal, state, or local law or regulation.

*Hao Le*  
Hao Le (Jun 10, 2020 09:34 CDT)

6/10/2020

**GENERAL COUNSEL**

**DATE**

**Fiscal Certification:** This fiscal note shown above details the true and actual positive or negative fiscal effect that implementation of this proposal will achieve.

*Anita Lockridge*

6/12/2020

**INTERIM CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

**DATE**

*Anita Lockridge*

6/12/2020

**VICE PRESIDENT**

Ms. Anita L. Lockridge

**DATE**

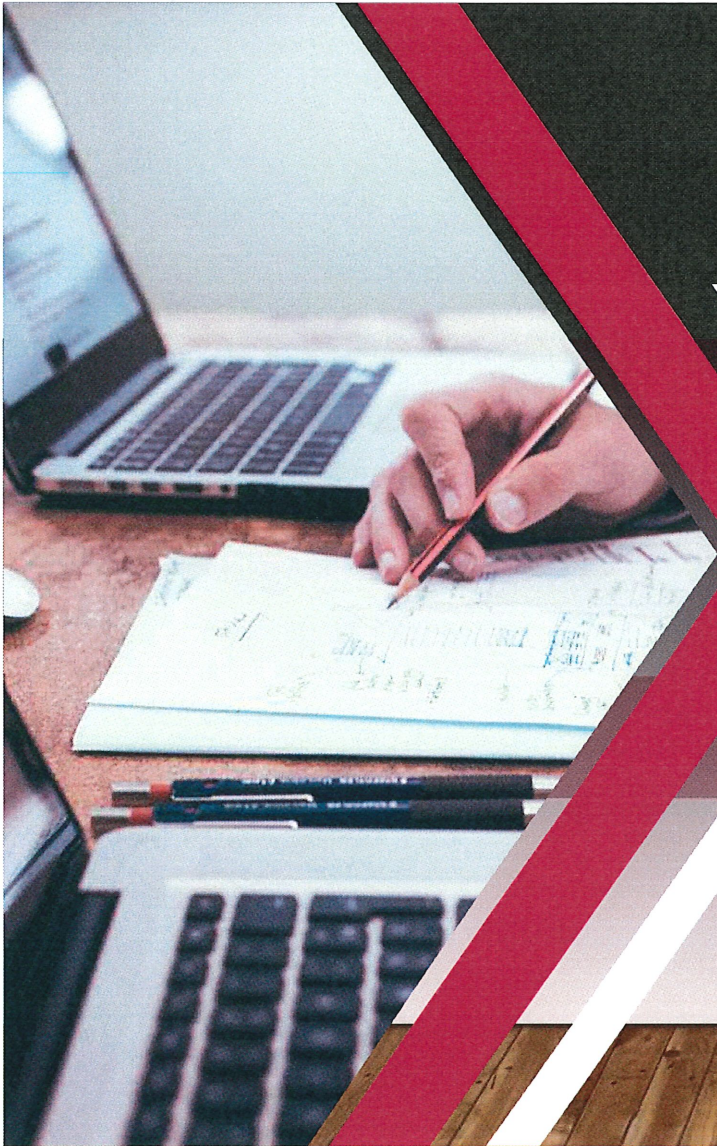
*Kenneth Huewitt*  
Kenneth Huewitt (Jun 12, 2020 18:01 CDT)

06/12/2020

**ACTING PRESIDENT**

Mr. Kenneth R. Huewitt

**DATE**



# Texas Southern University

Cloud Managed Services - Legal Management





No standardized procedures



Need for accountability in the workflow that brings about compliance standards

Challenges with Confidentiality, Integrity and Availability to meet business needs



# Legal Management

## Driving Factors for the Project



Need cloud-based security architecture to reduce unauthorized access to information



Lack of efficiencies through integration and automation of the workflow process



Challenges with documentation that enables the decision-making process



TSU's Top 5 Priorities

- Student Success and Completion
- Academic Program Quality and Research
- Culture
- Partnerships
- Finances

## 1 Accountability

- Enables fair distribution of contract awards based on your criteria.
- Enabled clear documentation of each record with date and time stamps
- Enabled performance analytics and reporting

## 2 Compliance

- Enabled ability to mitigate risk, fraud nepotism within the process
- Defined audit trail enablement
- Enabled proactive visibility across the landscape

## 3 Process

- System-enabled process standards
- Defined data capture standards for each contract to be processed.
- Provided gained efficiencies and reduced bureaucracy



How Did We Do It?

**servicenow**  
Cloud-based Architecture



**PTG**



Thank you



**TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF REGENTS AGENDA**

**COMMITTEE:** Administration and Finance  
**ITEM:** Endowment Performance (May 31, 2020)  
**DATE PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED:** April 2020

**SUMMARY:**

The current endowment performance report is presented as information based on the requirements set forth in the Texas Southern University Endowment Investment Policy.

**SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION:** Consequent Capital Management TSU Endowment Report - May 31, 2020 (Under Separate Cover)  
**FISCAL NOTE:** No Fiscal Impact  
**ACTION REQUESTED:** Information

**Legal Certification:** This proposal and its implementation will not be in violation of any applicable Federal, state, or local law or regulation.

*Hao Le* Jun 11, 2020  
Hao Le (Jun 11, 2020 18:48 CDT)

**GENERAL COUNSEL** **DATE**

**Fiscal Certification:** This fiscal note shown above details the true and actual positive or negative fiscal effect that implementation of this proposal will achieve.

*Anita Lockridge* Jun 11, 2020

**INTERIM CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER** **DATE**

*Anita Lockridge* Jun 11, 2020

**VICE PRESIDENT** Ms. Anita L. Lockridge **DATE**

*Kenneth Huewitt* Jun 12, 2020  
Kenneth Huewitt (Jun 12, 2020 00:21 CDT)

**INTERIM PRESIDENT** Mr. Kenneth R. Huewitt **DATE**

**TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF REGENTS AGENDA**

**COMMITTEE:** Administration and Finance

**ITEM:** Endowment Update

**DATE PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED:** August 2019

**SUMMARY:**

An overview of Texas Southern University's endowments will be presented by the University's investment management firm.

**SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION:** Endowment Update (Under Separate Cover)

**FISCAL NOTE:** No Fiscal Impact

**ACTION REQUESTED:** Information

**Legal Certification:** This proposal and its implementation will not be in violation of any applicable Federal, state, or local law or regulation.

*Hao Le*  
Hao Le (Jun 12, 2020 21:54 CDT)

Jun 12, 2020

**GENERAL COUNSEL**

**DATE**

**Fiscal Certification:** This fiscal note shown above details the true and actual positive or negative fiscal effect that implementation of this proposal will achieve.

*Anita Lockridge*

Jun 14, 2020

**INTERIM CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

**DATE**

*Anita Lockridge*

Jun 14, 2020

**VICE PRESIDENT**

Ms. Anita L. Lockridge

**DATE**

*Kenneth Huewitt*  
Kenneth Huewitt (Jun 15, 2020 08:49 CDT)

Jun 15, 2020

**INTERIM PRESIDENT**

Mr. Kenneth R. Huewitt

**DATE**

**TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF REGENTS AGENDA**

**COMMITTEE:** Academic Affairs, Research and Student Life  
**ITEM:** Updates to Freedom of Expression Policy and Procedures  
**DATE PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED:** None

**SUMMARY:**

Approval is requested to update the University's Freedom of Expression Policy and Procedures (05.01.01). The updates are intended ensure the University's compliance with Texas Education Code, Section 51.9315 titled "Protection of Expression on Campus".

Specifically, Section 51.9315 (f) requires Texas Southern University to adopt a policy detailing students' rights and responsibilities regarding expressive activities at the institution. Further, such policy must be approved by a majority vote of the Board of Regents before final adoption. Tex. Educ. Code, Section 51.9315 (f)(4).

**SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION:** Freedom of Expression Policy and Procedures  
**FISCAL NOTE:** N/A  
**ACTION REQUESTED:** Administration recommends approval of this item

**Legal Certification:** This proposal and its implementation will not be in violation of any applicable Federal, state, or local law or regulation.

*Hao Le* 6/8/2020  
Hao Le (Jun 8, 2020 21:36 CDT)

---

**GENERAL COUNSEL** **DATE**

**Fiscal Certification:** This fiscal note shown above details the true and actual positive or negative fiscal effect that implementation of this proposal will achieve.

*Anita Lockridge* 6/9/2020

---

**INTERIM CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER** **DATE**

*Kendall T. Harris* 6/9/2020

---

**VICE PRESIDENT** **DATE**  
Dr. Kendall T. Harris

*Kenneth Huewitt* 6/10/2020  
Kenneth Huewitt (Jun 10, 2020 09:56 CDT)

---

**INTERIM PRESIDENT** **DATE**  
Mr. Kenneth R. Huewitt



**TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY**  
**MANUAL OF ADMINISTRATIVE POLICIES AND PROCEDURES**

**SECTION:** Student Services  
**AREA:** Student Affairs  
**SUBJECT:** Freedom of Expression Policy and Procedures

**Policy 05.01.01**

---

**I. POLICY STATEMENT:**

Texas Southern University (“TSU”) recognizes that freedom of expression and public assembly are fundamental rights of all persons, and are essential components of the education process. These activities promote debate and the sharing of ideas, which are the foundation of educational institutions. In keeping with this responsibility, any person is free to exercise the rights to assemble and engage in expressive activity in a constitutionally protected manner subject only to the content-neutral regulations necessary to fulfill the mission and obligations of TSU, preserve the rights of others, coordinate multiple uses of limited space, assure preservation of the campus facilities and grounds, and assure financial accountability for any damage caused by these activities.

**II. PURPOSE AND SCOPE:**

This purpose of this Policy is adherence and implementation of Texas Education Code, Section 51.9315 titled “Protection of Expression on Campus”. TSU ensures:

- (A) Free, robust, and uninhibited debate and deliberations by students enrolled herein, regardless of whether the students are on or off campus; and
- (B) Any person may assemble peaceably on the campus of TSU for Expressive Activities, including to listen to or observe the Expressive Activities of others.

Sections II (A) & (B) are subject to Section IV (2) relating to reasonable restrictions on time, place, and manner.

This Policy applies to all TSU students, employees, organizations, and visitors to campus. This Policy does not apply to official academic and administrative activities and functions of TSU. Nothing in this Policy is intended to prohibit faculty members from maintaining order in the classroom.

**III. DEFINITIONS:**

- (A) Amplified Sound - Sound that is increased or enhanced by any electric, electronic, or mechanical means, including handheld devices such as megaphones and sound trucks. Other sound, specifically individual shouting or group chanting/singing, is subject to general regulations concerning disruption of official TSU functions.

- (B) Benefit includes:
- (1) Recognition by or registration with an institution of higher education;
  - (2) The use of an institution of higher education's facilities for meetings or speaking purposes;
  - (3) The use of channels of communication controlled by an institution of higher education;
  - (4) Funding sources made generally available to student organizations at an institution of higher education; and
  - (5) TSU Department of Public Safety ("DPS") Services as appropriate and necessary to ensure the safety of the TSU community and minimize disruption to the learning environment.
- (C) Campus Grounds - All outdoor areas owned, leased or controlled by TSU that are common and accessible to all students, employees, and visitors, such as sidewalks and park-like areas.
- (D) Expressive Activities - Any speech or expressive conduct protected by the First Amendment to the United States Constitution or by Section 8, Article I, Texas Constitution, and includes assemblies, protests, speeches, the distribution of written material, the carrying of signs, and the circulation of petitions. The term does not include commercial speech.
- (E) Literature - Any printed material that does not concern a commercial transaction and is produced in multiple copies for distribution or publication to an audience, including but not limited to flyers, handbills, leaflets, placards, bulletins, newspapers, and magazines, but does not include any official TSU material.
- (F) TSU Material - Literature distributed under this Policy that contains the name "University", "Texas Southern University", or "TSU" or that contains any reference to affiliation with TSU.
- (G) Official TSU Function - All activities, events and programs sponsored by an academic or administrative unit of TSU.
- (H) Student - Any person who is currently enrolled and attending TSU and, for the purposes of this policy, it also includes student organizations and student groups.
- (I) Student Organization - Any organization that is composed mostly of students enrolled at TSU and that receives a Benefit from TSU.

#### **IV. POLICY PROVISIONS:**

- (A) TSU ensures that the common outdoor areas of the campus are deemed traditional public forums, and permit any person to engage in Expressive Activities in those areas of the campus freely; as long as the person's conduct is not unlawful, and does not materially and substantially disrupt the functioning of TSU.

- (B) The responsibility of TSU to operate and maintain an effective and efficient institution of higher education requires reasonable regulation of the time, place, and manner of assembly, speech, and other Expressive Activities on the grounds of TSU. Subject to these reasonable restrictions and procedures herein, members of TSU community will not need per se a permit from TSU to engage in such Expressive Activities.
- (C) In determining whether to approve a speaker to speak on campus or in determining the amount of a fee to be charged for use of TSU's facilities for purposes of engaging in Expressive Activities, TSU:
  - (1) Will consider only content-neutral and viewpoint-neutral criteria related to the needs of the event, such as:
    - (i) The proposed venue and the expected size of the audience;
    - (ii) Any anticipated need for campus security to ensure the safety of the TSU community and minimize disruption to the learning environment;
    - (iii) Any necessary accommodations; and
    - (iv) Any relevant history of compliance or noncompliance by the requesting Student organization or faculty member with the TSU's policy and any other relevant policies; and
- (D) May not consider any anticipated controversy related to the event.
- (E) Expressive activity may not create a vehicular or other safety hazard, substantially interrupt the safe and orderly movement of traffic, or constitute disruptive activity, defamation, riotous conduct or obscenity as those terms are defined by federal or state law; and may not impede access to other expressive activity, such as blocking the audience's view or preventing the audience from hearing a speaker. Displaying a sign, gesturing, wearing symbolic clothing, or otherwise protesting silently is permissible anywhere, unless it materially and substantially disrupts the functioning of TSU.
- (F) TSU will not take action against a Student organization or deny the organization any Benefit generally available to other student organizations at TSU on the basis of a political, religious, philosophical, ideological, or academic viewpoint expressed by the organization or of any Expressive Activities of the organization.
- (G) Amplification in the designated areas cannot exceed 92 decibels on the "A" scale at 50 feet from the source of amplification. Amplification will not be approved for any time period during the seven (7) calendar days preceding the final week of each fall and spring semester.
- (H) Requests submitted pursuant to the Procedures provisions in Section V to reserve within Campus Grounds or use Amplified Sound may not be denied based on the content of the proposed expressive activity. Requests may be denied only for the following reasons:
  - (1) An earlier request to reserve the same location and time has been made;
  - (2) The designated area or an adjacent area has been reserved for an official TSU function or the designated area is no longer suitable for use due to a conflict with a nearby

- official TSU function;
  - (3) The reservation or registration form is incomplete;
  - (4) The request exceeds more than fifteen (15) days in a semester or is for more than five consecutive days; or
  - (5) The request otherwise conflicts with this Policy.
- (I) Individuals and organizations engaged in expressive activity on Campus Grounds may be required to relocate to other areas by the Vice President for Event Services/designee or DPS when immediate action is necessary, under the following circumstances:
- (1) The noise generated by the activity disrupts an official TSU function or substantially interferes with resident housing life and activities (*e.g.*, the activity is too close to an academic, administrative or residential building);
  - (2) The location does not safely accommodate the number of participants;
  - (3) The number of individuals participating in or attending the activity creates unsafe conditions for vehicular or pedestrian traffic, or parking, or blocks the ingress or egress to buildings, staircases or official TSU activities;
  - (4) The space has been reserved for an official TSU function, has been reserved in accordance with this Policy, or a reserved location is needed for an official TSU function;
  - (5) The activity creates a health, safety or welfare hazard, such as interfering with fire, police or emergency services; or
  - (6) The activity interferes with the expressive activity of another individual or organization, such as blocking the audience's view of a speaker or preventing the audience from hearing a speaker.
- (J) Individuals involved in the setup of an outdoor exhibit or structure shall not damage TSU property or grounds, and are responsible for returning the area surrounding the exhibit or structure to its original condition.
- (K) Students, Student organizations, faculty and staff shall not unduly interfere with the Expressive Activities of others on Campus Grounds. Students, Student organizations, faculty, or staff suspected of such interference may be referred to the Dean of Students, Office of the Provost, or Human Resources, respectively, for investigation and disciplinary action, if applicable. Any discipline shall be in accordance with policies and procedures applicable to each group as follows:
- (1) Students and Student Organizations – Student Code of Conduct;
  - (2) Faculty – Faculty Manual; and
  - (3) Staff – Discipline and Termination Policy (02.05.03).

## V. PROCEDURES:

- (A) Persons who wish to organize parades, marches or rallies in areas that cross thoroughfares or would stop or slow traffic must notify the TSU Department of Public Safety (“DPS”) at least eight (8) business days in advance of the activity in order to ensure that the proposed route does not substantially interrupt the safe and orderly movement of traffic or create a

safety hazard.

- (B) Visitors who plan to engage in expressive activity on Campus Grounds and have a reasonable expectation of attracting a crowd of fifty (50) or more people must notify DPS no fewer than two (2) weeks prior to the activity so that appropriate measures can be taken to ensure the safety of the TSU community and minimize disruption to the learning environment. Campus Grounds may be reserved on a first-come, first-served basis and are subject to the reservation procedures published by the Office of Event Services.
- (C) DPS will strive to respond to notifications regarding parades, marches or rallies, or Expressive Activities expected to draw a crowd of fifty (50) or more people, within two (2) business days.
- (D) Individuals may reserve locations within the Campus Grounds for a total of fifteen (15) days per semester and no more than five (5) consecutive days. DPS and Office of Event Services are responsible for:
  - (i) Identifying locations and establishing times for use within Campus Grounds and identifying locations and establishing times for use of Amplified Sound;
  - (ii) Managing requests for reservation of Campus Grounds under this Policy;
  - (iii) Relocating Expressive Activities as allowed under this Policy;
  - (iv) Developing procedures for reserving areas for expressive activity and use of amplified sound and for registering for parades, marches and rallies;
  - (v) Creating forms for use in reserving Campus Grounds, using Amplified Sound, and registering for parades, marches and rallies; and
  - (vi) Publishing the locations, times, procedures and forms required under this Policy at the beginning of each academic year.
- (E) If a reservation request is denied, DPS and/or Office of Event Services may, where feasible, propose measures to address any defects in the request. When the basis for denial is receipt of an earlier request for the same location and time, DPS and/or Office of Event Services will inform the individual or organization whose request is denied of other dates, times and locations that are available for reservation.
- (F) Advance reservation is required before Amplified Sound may be used on Campus Grounds. Students, employees, and visitors may use Amplified Sound on Campus Grounds only at the locations and times published by DPS and/or Office of Event Services. Amplified Sound areas may be reserved on a first-come, first-served basis and are subject to the reservation procedures published by Office of Event Services.
- (G) Students, employees, and visitors who distribute Literature are expected to collect such that is left over or that is on the ground in the area in which it is distributed. Literature may not be placed on automobiles (*e.g.*, under the windshield wipers) parked on TSU property.
- (H) Literature distributed under this Policy by a Student, employee, or visitor that contains the name “University”, “Texas Southern University”, or “TSU” or that contains any reference to affiliation with TSU (“TSU Material”), must include the statement that the Literature is

not official TSU literature and does not represent the views or official position of TSU.

- (I) Exhibits may only be set up in accordance with this Policy. DPS and Office of Event Services must be contacted at least eight (5) business days prior to the proposed activity involving an outdoor exhibit or structure.
- (J) Outdoor exhibits and structures may be placed on Campus Grounds, except that individuals may place displays on easel-type supports that are open and accessible for expressive activity. Outdoor exhibits and structures are subject to the following limitations:
  - (i) Exhibits and structures may not exceed twenty-five (25) feet in length or width or fifteen (15) feet in height;
  - (ii) Exhibits and structures may not extend into or onto any sidewalks or walkways in such a way as to interfere with pedestrian or vehicular traffic or otherwise present an unreasonable threat to public safety; and
  - (iii) The interior of three-dimensional structures or exhibits must be fully visible from at least one side of the exhibit or structure, and no exhibit or structure may provide opportunity for individuals to be completely secluded from view. Individuals setting up an outdoor exhibit or structure are responsible for cleanup of the area surrounding the exhibit or structure and shall return it to its original condition at the completion of the expressive activity.
- (K) Exception to the dimension limitations may be granted by DPS and/or Office of Event Services upon a showing by the individual or organization seeking the exception that the exhibit will not present a safety hazard and will not interfere with pedestrian or vehicular traffic. Proof of insurance to cover injury or damage to persons or property does not entitle the individual or organization to an exception to the dimension limitations. Requests for exception to the outdoor exhibit dimension limitations must be made at least eight (8) business days in advance of the desired display date.
- (L) Decisions related to use of Campus Grounds for expressive activity that are denied may be appealed to the Vice President for Event Services no later than 5:00 p.m., on the second business day after notice of the decision that is being challenged is provided. The appeal must be made in writing and state the specific reason(s) the individual or organization disagrees with the decision. The appeal should include all information the individual or organization believes will assist the Vice President for Event Services in reaching a determination on the matter. The Vice President for Event Services will issue a written decision on the appeal within three (3) business days of its receipt. The decision is final.

**Review and Responsibilities:**

Responsible Party: Office of Student Services

Review: Every three years, on or before July 1

**Approval:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Dr. Teresa McKinney, Vice President for Student Services

\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Kenneth Huewitt, Interim President

Effective Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF REGENTS AGENDA**

**COMMITTEE:** Academic Affairs, Research and Student Life  
**ITEM:** Candidates for Rank, Promotion and Tenure FY 2020

**DATE PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED:** N/A

**SUMMARY:**

Request for the Board of Regents to approve and authorize the change in rank, and/or award of tenure by the various academic units of the university. These actions are based upon the recommendation of the faculty with the approval by the Provost and President of Texas Southern University.

**SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION:** 2019-2020 Rank, Tenure, and Promotion Candidates

**FISCAL NOTE:** The fiscal impact of approving the recommended list of rank, promotion and tenure candidates is \$58,000. This total represents \$46,000 for promotion and \$12,000 for tenure awards.

**ACTION REQUESTED:** Administration recommends approval of this item

**Legal Certification:** This proposal and its implementation will not be in violation of any applicable Federal, state, or local law or regulation.

*Hao Le*

6/17/2020

GENERAL COUNSEL

DATE

**Fiscal Certification:** This fiscal note shown above details the true and actual positive or negative fiscal effect that implementation of this proposal will achieve.

Anita Lockridge

6/17/2020

INTERIM CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

DATE

*Kendall T. Harris*

6/17/2020

VICE PRESIDENT

Dr. Kendall T. Harris

DATE

*Kenneth R. Huewitt*

6/17/2020

INTERIM PRESIDENT

Mr. Kenneth R. Huewitt

DATE

## 2019-2020 Rank, Tenure, and Promotion Candidates

College/School	Name	Tenure and Rank Request	Departmental Committee's	Department Chair's Recommendation	College Committee's Recommendation	Dean's Recommendation	Provost's Recommendation	University Rank Tenure and	President's Recommendation	Financial Impact
<b>College of Liberal Arts and Behavioral Sciences</b>										
Music	Dr. Brian Perez	Promotion to Associate Professor with tenure	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	\$7,000 (Tenure and Promotion)
<b>College of Education</b>										
Curriculum and Instruction	Dr. Ingrid Haynes-Mays	Promotion to The Rank of Full Professor	No	She is the Department Chair	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	\$5,000 (Promotion Only)
Curriculum and Instruction	Dr. Holim Song	Promotion to The Rank of Full Professor	Yes	Replaced by College Committee	YES	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	\$5,000 (Promotion Only)
Educational Administration and Foundations	Dr. Bernnell Peltier-Glaze	Promotion to The Rank of Full Professor	Yes	Replaced by College Committee	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	\$5,000 (Promotion Only)
Health and Kinesiology	Dr. Dwalah Fisher	Promotion to The Rank of Full Professor	Yes	She is the Department Chair	YES	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	\$5,000 (Promotion Only)
<b>College of Science, Engineering and Technology</b>										
Chemistry	Dr. Bruce Prince	Promotion to Associate Professor with tenure	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	YES	No	\$0.00 (Not Recommended for Promotion and Tenure)
Biology	Dr. Mario Hollomon	Promotion to Associate Professor with tenure	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	YES	Yes	\$7,000 (Tenure and Promotion)
Mathematics	Dr. Nancy Glenn Griesinger	Promotion to The Rank of Full Professor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	\$5,000 (Promotion Only)
Engineering	Dr. Yuhong Zhang	Promotion to The Rank of Full Professor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	YES	No	\$0.00 (Not Recommended for Promotion)
<b>Barbara Jordan-Mickey Leland School of Public Affairs</b>										
Administration of Justice	Dr. Jasmine Drake	Promotion to Associate Professor with tenure	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	\$7,000 (Tenure and Promotion)
Political Science	Dr. Sarmistha Majumdar	Promotion to The Rank of Full Professor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	\$5,000 (Promotion Only)
<b>College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences</b>										
Pharmacy Practice and Clinical Health Sciences	Dr. Ya Fatou Njie Mbye	Promotion to Associate Professor with tenure	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	\$7,000 (Tenure and Promotion)

**Curriculum Vitae**  
**Jasmine Millican. Drake, Ph.D.**  
Barbara Jordan- Mickey Leland School of Public Affairs  
Administration of Justice Department  
Texas Southern University  
Houston, TX  
(713)313-4312  
[jasmine.drake@tsu.edu](mailto:jasmine.drake@tsu.edu)

**Date and Rank of First Appointment:** Assistant Professor, January 16, 2016

**Secondary Appointment(s) if any:** Laboratory Coordinator (2016-2018)  
Graduate Program Director (2018- present)

**Years Granted Towards Tenure at time of Appointment** 2.5

**Current Rank:** Assistant Professor

**Date of Current Rank:** January 2016- Present

**Date of Tenure (if held):** None

**Proposed Action:** 1) Conferral of tenure and  
2) Promotion to rank of Associate Professor

**Years of Academic Service:** 3.75 years (TSU)  
2.33 years previous (SHSU)

**Whether or not Degree is Terminal:** Yes, I have a terminal Degree (Ph.D.)

**Schools Attended:** Louisiana State University & A&M College  
2002- 2007

Southern University & A&M College  
1998-2002

**Degrees Obtained:** Ph.D. in Chemistry- May 2007  
Department of Chemistry  
Louisiana State University

BSc. in Chemistry, July 2002  
Department of Chemistry  
Southern University

**Special Training Program:**

State of Texas Certified Teacher  
State Board for Educator Certification  
Chemistry (8-12)  
2015- Present

DEA certification as Forensic Chemist  
April 2010

DEA Clandestine Laboratory Certification  
July 2010

**Field(s) of Interest:**

Chemistry  
Forensic Science  
Controlled Substance Analysis  
Criminal Justice Reform

**Teaching:**

Forensic Science, Forensic Instrumental  
Analysis, Crime Scene Investigation,  
Controlled Substance Analysis, Forensic  
Evidence Collection, Forensic Laboratory  
Analysis, Ethics

**Professional Employment:**

Assistant Professor (Tenure-track)  
Texas Southern University  
Houston, TX  
BJ-ML School of Public Affairs  
Administration of Justice Department  
January 2016 -Present

Assistant Professor (Tenure-track)  
Sam Houston State University  
Huntsville, TX  
College of Criminal Justice  
Department of Forensic Science  
August 2013 –December 2015

Adjunct Faculty  
Cedar Valley Community College  
Lancaster, TX  
Dallas Community College Campus  
August 2012 –May 2013  
Teacher (Chemistry and Forensic Science)  
Irving Independent School District

Nimitz High School  
Irving, TX  
August 2012 – June 2013

Forensic Chemist  
Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA)  
South Central Laboratory (SFL6)  
Dallas, TX  
November 2009 – June 2012

NRC Postdoctoral Research Chemist  
National Institute of Standards and  
Technology (NIST)  
NIST Center for Neutron Research  
Gaithersburg, MD  
August 2007 – November 2009

Graduate Research Assistant  
Louisiana State University And A&M  
College  
Baton Rouge, LA  
August 2002- June 2007

**Consultantships and Professional Services:**

Forensic Science Training Services  
STEMiversity Non-Profit Organization  
<https://www.stemiversity.org>  
2017-2019

**Organizations: Memberships and Offices held:**

- 1) Texas Forensic Science Commission Reappointment, Governor-Appointed Commissioner, 2019- Present.
- 2) Texas Forensic Science Commission, Governor-Appointed Commissioner, 2016- 2019.
- 3) Member of the American Academy of Forensic Science (AAFS) Criminalistics Section 2014- Present.
- 4) Member of the Texas Division of the International Association for Identification, 2018- Present.

**Fellowships and Honors:**

*During Appointment at TSU*

- 1) Center for Justice Research Fellow at the Texas Southern University Center for Justice Research, August 2018 – August 2019.

*Prior to Appointment at TSU*

- 1) National Research Council (NRC) Postdoctoral Fellow at the NIST Center for Neutron Research (NCNR), August 2007- November 2009.

**Awards and Prizes:**

*During Appointment at TSU*

- 1) Center for Justice Research Fellowship, Texas Southern University, Awarded August, 2018- August 2019.
- 2) TSU Research Week 2017, Oral Presentation, 2<sup>nd</sup> Place, March, 2017.

*Prior to Appointment at TSU*

- 1) Proctor and Gamble Outstanding Graduate Research Award, Louisiana State University, April 2007.
- 2) Louisiana State University CBM<sup>2</sup> Colloquium Poster Competition -3<sup>rd</sup> Place, 2006.

**Grants:**

*Funded (Internal)*

*During Appointment at TSU*

- 1) Mozayani, A., **Drake, J.** (Co-PI), 2019-2020, Title III Strengthening HBGI Proposal, Proposed eMFM: Executive Master of Forensic Science Management (eMFM), (Award: 127,258.00), September 2019.
- 2) Mozayani, A., **Drake, J.** (Co-PI), TSU Seed Grant Recipient, Identification of the Use of Alcoholic Beverages and Drug Facilitated Crimes by the Use of Congener Profiles, (Award: \$8,600), 2017.
- 3) **Drake, J. (PI)**, TSU Seed Grant Recipient (Award: \$10,000), “Rapid Detection and Characterization of Synthetic Cannabimimetic Materials for Forensic Investigations, December 2016.

*External*

*Prior to Appointment at TSU*

- 1) **Drake, J. (PI)**, Enhancement Research Grant (ERG) Recipient at Sam Houston State University (Award: \$15,000), 2015.
- 2) **Drake, J. (PI)**, National Research Council Postdoctoral Fellowship (Award: \$135,000), August 2007- November 2009.

*Pending*

*During Appointment at TSU*

- 1) **Drake, J. (P.I)**, 500 Women Scientists Fellowship for the Future, On-Site STEM Training Opportunities for Middle School Girls in Harris County, Pending, Submitted 2019.
- 2) Shih, W., Chung, J., Mozayani, A., **Drake, J.** (Co-PI), Revised and Resubmittal, NIH Research and Development in Forensic Science for Criminal Justice Purposes (NIJ- 2018-13600), Development of a Mobile Sensor for Multiplex Detection of Fentalogs in Street Drugs, \$137,459.00, Pending, 2019.
- 3) **Drake, J. (P.I)**, Center for Advancing Opportunity, RFP Submission, Utilizing On-site and Mobile STEM Training Opportunities to Breakdown the School to Prison Pipeline in Disenfranchised Communities in Harris County, Submitted May 2018, Pending Decision.

*Unfunded*

*During Appointment at TSU*

- 1) Shih, W., Chung, J., Mozayani, A., **Drake, J.** (Co-PI), NIH Research and Development in Forensic Science for Criminal Justice Purposes (NIJ- 2018-13600), Development of a Mobile Sensor for Multiplex Detection of Fentalogs in Street Drugs, \$137,459.00, Unfunded, April 2018.
- 2) Mozayani, A., **Drake, J.** (Co-PI), Sodipe, A., & Grant, V., NSF Targeted Infusion Grant, Targeted Infusion Project: Life STEM: Expanding Minority Participation in STEM Disciplines through Training in Forensic Sciences, Proposal 1906472, Unfunded, 2018.

**Scholarship:**

Peer-reviewed Articles

*During Appointment at TSU*

- 1) **Drake, J. M.**, Daniel, E.S., & Bourgeois, J.W. (2019). A Tale of Two Cannabinoids: Marijuana vs. Hemp: How the Passing of Texas Bill HB 1325 Quickly Became a Criminal Justice Nightmare, *Lone Star Forensic Journal*, 73(3), 10-14.  
<https://centerforjusticeresearch.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/08/MarijuanaHemp.pdf>
- 2) Rivera, D., Mozayani, A., Obi, E., & **Drake, J. M.** (2019). The Structural Complexities of Cannabis sativa L. and Profiling Techniques for Geographic Source Determination, *Journal of Forensic Science Research*, 10(2), 1-5.  
<https://www.omicsonline.org/open-access/the-structural-complexities-of-cannabis-sativa-l-and-profiling-techniques-for-geographic-source-determination.pdf>

- 3) Mozayani, A., Wilson Hohler, M., & **Drake, J. M.** (2019). A Review of the Use of Alcohol Congeners in the Evaluation of Alcohol Facilitated Sexual Crimes, *MOJ Toxicology*, 5(1), 10-15.  
<https://medcraveonline.com/MOJT/MOJT-05-00145.pdf>

*Prior to Appointment at TSU*

- 4) **Millican, J. N.**; Fronczek, F. R., & Watkins, S. F. (2012). 4-Nitro-1-[(trimethylsilyl)ethynyl]benzene: low-temperature polymorph at 100K. *Acta Crystallographica Section E*, 68, o2652.
- 5) Thomas, K., Cho, J., **Millican, J.**, Hembree, R., Moldovan, M., & Karki, A. et al. (2010). Crystal growth and physical properties of  $\text{Ln}_2\text{MGa}_{12}$  (Ln=Pr, Nd, and Sm; M=Ni, Cu). *Journal of Crystal Growth*, 312(8), 1098-1103. doi: 10.1016/j.jcrysgro.2009.12.039
- 6) Phelan, D., **Millican, J.**, & Gehring, P. (2010). Dissimilarity of polar displacements in barium and lead based relaxors. *Applied Physics Letters*, 97(7), 072903. doi: 10.1063/1.3479524
- 7) Siritanon, T., Laurita, G., Macaluso, R., **Millican, J.**, Sleight, A., & Subramanian, M. (2009). First Observation of Electronic Conductivity in Mixed-Valence Tellurium Oxides. *Chemistry of Materials*, 21(23), 5572-5574. doi: 10.1021/cm9029769
- 8) **Millican, J.**, Phelan, D., Thomas, E., Leão, J., & Carpenter, E. (2009). Pressure-induced effects on the structure of the FeSe superconductor. *Solid State Communications*, 149(17-18), 707-710. doi: 10.1016/j.ssc.2009.02.011
- 9) Phelan, D., **Millican, J.**, Thomas, E., Leão, J., Qiu, Y., & Paul, R. (2009). Neutron scattering measurements of the phonon density of states of  $\text{FeSe}_{1-x}$  Superconductors. *Physical Review B*, 79(1). doi: 10.1103/physrevb.79.014519
- 10) Thomas, E., Wong-Ng, W., Phelan, D., & **Millican, J.** (2009). Thermopower of Co-doped FeSe. *Journal of Applied Physics*, 105(7), 073906. doi: 10.1063/1.3100198
- 11) Cho, J., **Millican, J.**, Capan, C., Sokolov, D., Moldovan, M., & Karki, A. et al. (2008). Crystal Growth, Structure, and Physical Properties of  $\text{Ln}_2\text{MGa}_{12}$  (Ln= La, Ce; M= Ni, Cu). *Chemistry of Materials*, 20(19), 6116-6123. doi: 10.1021/cm801693t
- 12) Millican, J., Macaluso, R., Nakatsuji, S., Machida, Y., Maeno, Y., & Chan, J. (2007). Crystal growth and structure of  $\text{R}_2\text{Ir}_2\text{O}_7$  (R=Pr, Eu) using molten KF. *Materials Research Bulletin*, 42(5), 928-934. doi: 10.1016/j.materresbull.2006.08.011
- 13) Thomas, E. L., Okudzeto, E., **Millican, J.N.**, Chan, J.Y. (2006). Crystal Growth and the Search for Heavy Fermion Intermetallics", *Comments Inorg. Chem. (Review Article)*, 27, 1-39.
- 14) Nakatsuji, S., Machida, Y., Maeno, Y., Tayama, T., Sakakibara, T., Duijn, J., Balicas, L.,

**Millican, J. N.**, Macaluso, R. T. & Chan, J. Y. (2006). Metallic Spin-Liquid Behavior of the Geometrically Frustrated Kondo Lattice Pr<sub>2</sub>Ir<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>. *Physical Review Letters*, 96(8). doi: 10.1103/physrevlett.96.087204

- 15) Kim, M.S., Bennett, M., Sokolov, D.A., Aronson, M., **Millican, J.N.**, Chan, J.Y., Huang, Q., Chen, Y., & Lynn, J. (2006). Synthesis and study of the ferromagnetic heavy-fermion compound Yb<sub>5</sub>Pt<sub>9</sub>. *Phys. Rev. B*, 74, 2244311-2244312.
- 16) Macaluso, R., **Millican, J.**, Nakatsuji, S., Lee, H., Carter, B., & Moreno, N. et al. (2005). A comparison of the structure and localized magnetism in Ce<sub>2</sub>PdGa<sub>12</sub> with the heavy fermion CePdGa<sub>6</sub>. *Journal of Solid State Chemistry*, 178(11), 3547-3553. doi: 10.1016/j.jssc.2005.09.013
- 17) **Millican, J.**, Macaluso, R., Young, D., Moldovan, M., & Chan, J. (2004). Synthesis, structure, and physical properties of Ce<sub>2</sub>PdGa<sub>10</sub>. *Journal of Solid State Chemistry*, 177(12), 4695-4700. doi: 10.1016/j.jssc.2004.08.030

### **Manuscript (Under Review)**

*During Appointment at TSU*

- 1) **Drake, J. M.**, Charles, C.; Bourgeois, J.W.\*, Daniel, E. S\*, and Kwende, M.\*, Exploring the Impact of the Opioid Epidemic in Black and Hispanic Communities in the United States, *Drug Science, Policy & Law Journal*, Submitted and Under Peer-review, 2019.  
\* Administration of Justice Doctoral Student

### **Manuscripts in Progress**

*During Appointment at TSU*

- 1) **Drake, J. M.**, White, S., McKenzie, J., Gutierrez, J., & Obi, E., Direct Examination of Synthetic Cannabimimetic Materials using Ion Mobility Spectrometry for in Field Investigations, *Journal of Mobility Spectrometry*, In Preparation, 2019.

### **Peer-reviewed Book Chapters**

*During Appointment at TSU*

- 1) Bourgeois, J.\*; **Drake, J.M.**; Henderson, H., The Forgotten: The Impact of Parental and Familial Incarceration on Fragile Communities, Accepted for publication in the book "Children of Incarcerated Parents: Integrating Research into Best Practices and Policy", Springer, 2019.  
\*Administration of Justice Doctoral Student
- 2) **Drake, J. M.**, Forensic Evidence Management: From the Crime Scene to the Courtroom, 1st Edition, book chapter, Chapter 9, Drug Evidence Handling, CRC Press, 2018.

## **Selected Abstracts and Conference Papers**

*During Appointment at TSU*

- 10) **Drake, J. M.,** & Bourgeois, J. W.\*, (2019), NABCJ National Conference, A Tale of Two Communities: The Public Health Epidemic in Rural and Suburban Communities vs. the War on Drugs in Urban and Minority Communities in the U.S.  
\*Administration of Justice Doctoral Student
- 11) **Drake, J. M.,** (2019), Texas Association of Criminal Defense Litigator Training Series, Free CLE: Reading Laboratory Reports, Reading Drug Evidence Laboratory Reports Where the Information Comes from, What it all Means and What You Need to Know (Oral Presentation).
- 12) Bourgeois, J.W.\* & **Drake, J.M.,** (2019), American Academy of Forensic Science Annual Scientific Meeting, The Impact of Forensic Evidence on Drug-Related Offense Sentencing Outcomes, (Oral Presentation), Baltimore, MD. Peer Reviewed and published proceeding.  
\* Administration of Justice Doctoral Student
- 13) Hughes, N.\*, Mozayani, A., & **Drake, J.,** American Academy of Forensic Science Annual Scientific Meeting, (2019), Developing an Introductory Analytical Science Training Program for Lawyers and Judges (Oral Presentation), Baltimore, MD. Peer Reviewed and published proceeding.  
\* Community Collaborator at Harris County Public Defender's Office
- 14) **Drake, J. M.,** Texas Association of Criminal Defense Litigators (TACDL) GC-MS Training Presentation, (2018), GC-MS and Other Intimidating Sounding Tools, Houston, TX.
- 15) **Drake, J. M.,** & Daniel, E.S.\*, (2017), National Association of Blacks in Criminal Justice Conference, Invited Speaker, Chasing the Dragon- America's Fascination with Opioids, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
\* Administration of Justice Doctoral Student
- 16) **Drake, J.M.,** (2017), American Society of Crime Laboratory Directors Meeting, Invited Speaker, Drug Decriminalization Legislation and Profiling of Cannabis sativa L, Dallas, TX.
- 17) Giger, D.\*, **Drake, J.,** & Mozayani, A., (2016), Texas Division of the International Association for Identification (TXDIAI), Detection Challenges of Endogenous Substances in Criminal Cases, Galveston, TX.  
\* Administration of Justice Undergraduate Student
- 9) Jones, G.\*, **Drake, J.,** & Mozayani, A., (2016), Texas Division of the International Association for Identification (TXDIAI), The Liable Defense of Homicidal Somnambulism: Sleepwalking Murders, Galveston, TX. \* Administration of Justice Undergraduate Student

- 10) Cantue, C.\*, **Drake, J.**, & Mozayani, A., (2016), Texas Division of the International Association for Identification (TXDIAI), The Advancement of Modern Forensic Technology to Combat Bias within the case of James Bain, Galveston, TX.  
\*Administration of Justice Undergraduate Student

Other Scholarly Works

*During Appointment at TSU*

- 1) **Drake, J.**, & Bourgeois, J.\* (2019). Changing Faces: How the Opioid Epidemic is Sweeping Across Urban Minority Communities in the U.S. - Houston Forward Times. Retrieved 10 August 2019, from <http://forwardtimes.com/changing-faces-how-the-opioid-epidemic-is-sweeping-across-urban-minority-communities-in-the-u-s/>  
\* Administration of Justice Doctoral Student
- 2) **Drake, J.**, Mozayani, A., Hughes, N.\*, & Hoffman, B. (2018)\*\*, National Association of Criminal Defense Lawyers GC-MS Training Series. Provided training manual and video-based training for CLE credits, in production, available online in 2020.  
\*Community Collaborator at Harris County Public Defender’s Office  
\*\* Collaborator at National Association of Criminal Defense Litigators

*Prior to Appointment at TSU*

- 1) **Millican, J. N.**, "Highly Correlated Lanthanide Intermetallic And Oxide Phases: Crystal Growth And Structure-Property Relationships" (2007). *LSU Doctoral Dissertations*. 3109. [https://digitalcommons.lsu.edu/gradschool\\_dissertations/3109](https://digitalcommons.lsu.edu/gradschool_dissertations/3109)

**Teaching in Administration of Justice Department at Texas Southern University**

*During Appointment at TSU*

\* *Italics indicates course taught outside specialization*

**Courses Taught (Semester, Year)  
Level and Load (Credit Hours)**

Spring 2016	Fall 2016
1) Forensic Evidence Collection Undergraduate, 3.0 2) <i>Seminar on Ethics in AJ</i> Online (eMAJ), Graduate, 3.0	1) Forensic Laboratory Analysis Classroom, Undergraduate, 3.0 2) <i>Seminar on Ethics in AJ</i> Online (eMAJ), Graduate, 3.0 3) <i>Introduction to Administration of Justice</i> , Undergraduate, 3.0 4) <i>Seminar in Administration of Justice Ethics</i> Undergraduate, 3.0

<b>Spring 2017</b>	<b>Summer 2017</b>
1) Forensic Evidence Collection Undergraduate, 3.0 2) <i>Seminar on Ethics in AJ</i> Graduate, Online (eMAJ), 3.0	1) <i>Seminar in Administration of Justice Ethics</i> Online, Undergraduate, 3.0
<b>Fall 2017</b>	<b>Spring 2018</b>
1) Forensic Evidence Collection Undergraduate, 3.0 2) Forensic Laboratory Analysis Undergraduate, 3.0	2) Forensic Evidence Collection Undergraduate, 3.0
<b>Fall 2018</b>	<b>Spring 2019</b>
1) Forensic Evidence Collection Undergraduate, 3.0 2) Forensic Laboratory Analysis Undergraduate, 3.0 3) <i>Selected Topics in AJ</i> Online, Undergraduate, 3.0	1) Forensic Evidence Collection Undergraduate, 3.0 2) Forensic Laboratory Analysis Undergraduate, 3.0
<b>Fall 2019</b>	
1) Forensic Evidence Collection Undergraduate, 3.0 2) Forensic Laboratory Analysis Undergraduate, 3.0	

**Courses Taught Prior to Appointment at TSU (Sam Houston State University)**

- 1) Ethics and Professional Practice in Forensic Science, Undergraduate
- 2) Introduction to Forensic Science, Undergraduate
- 3) Forensic Instrumental Analysis, Graduate
- 4) Controlled Substance Analysis, Graduate
- 5) Seminar in Forensic Science, Graduate

## **Graduate Contributions:**

### *During Appointment at TSU*

- 1) Devonte White. "Predictors of Violent Crime in the National Football League." Texas Southern University Department of Administration of Justice. Doctoral Dissertation Committee Member, In Progress.
- 2) Cajetan Ihe. Texas Southern University Department of Administration of Justice. Doctoral Dissertation Committee Member, In Progress.
- 3) Antonio Basillio. "A Historical Analysis of Black Lung Disease and the Role of the Administration of Justice." Texas Southern University Department of Administration of Justice. Doctoral Dissertation Committee Member, In Progress.
- 4) Whitney Threadcraft-Walker, "Race, Gender, & Probation: Assessing the Predictive Equity of a Commonly Utilized Risk Instrument." Texas Southern University Department of Administration of Justice. Doctoral Dissertation Committee Member, Completed Doctoral Dissertation, 2016.

### *Prior to Appointment at TSU*

- 1) Janice Aleman. "Identification and Characterization of Designer Drugs via Raman Spectroscopy." Sam Houston State University Department of Forensic Science. (Capstone Committee Chairperson, Completed Master Capstone May 2016.
- 2) Jazmyne McKenzie. "Investigation of Novel Techniques for the Field Detection of Synthetic Cannabimimetic Materials." Sam Houston State University Department of Forensic Science. (Capstone Committee Chairperson, Completed Master Capstone May 2016.
- 3) Danise Rivera-Guevara. "Chemical Profiling of Street-Seized Marijuana for the Determination of Geographical Origin." Sam Houston State University Department of Forensic Science. (Capstone Committee Chairperson, Completed Master Capstone May 2016.
- 4) Lori Powe. "Development of a Method for Chemical Profiling of Seized Cannabis Samples using Hops and Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry, Sam Houston State University Department of Forensic Science. (Capstone Committee Chairperson, Completed Master Capstone May 2015.
- 5) Jessica Gutierrez. "Rapid Detection and Characterization of Synthetic Cannabimimetic Materials: Efficacy of Using Ion Mobility Spectrometry for Forensic Field Investigations." Sam Houston State University Department of Forensic Science. (Capstone Committee Chairperson, Completed Master Capstone May 2015.

- 6) Shastazia White. "Rapid Identification of Synthetic Cannabimimetic Materials using Ion Mobility Spectrometry." Sam Houston State University Department of Forensic Science. (Capstone Committee Chairperson, Completed Master Capstone May 2014.

**Service to the University, the Profession and the Community:**

*Service to the University*

- 1) TSU Institutional Biosafety Committee (IBC) Committee, 2019- Present.
- 2) TSU Graduate Council, 2018-Present.
- 3) School of Public Affairs Associate Dean Search Committee, 2019.
- 4) School of Public Affairs Director of Student Services Search Committee, 2019.
- 5) TSU Quality Enhancement Plan Focus Group, 2018.
- 6) School of Public Affairs Research Committee Member, 2017- Current, Chairperson, 2018-2019.
- 7) TSU University Catalog Committee, 2018.
- 8) TSU Institutional Review Board (IRB), 2018- Current.
- 9) Department of Administration of Justice Chair Search Committee, 2019.
- 10) Department of Administration of Justice Chair Search Committee, 2017.
- 11) Department of Administration of Justice Graduate Admissions Committee, 2017- Present.
- 12) Department of Administration of Justice, Graduate Program Director, November 2018-Present.
- 13) Department of Administration of Justice, Laboratory Coordinator, Forensic Science Learning Laboratory, January 2016- October 2018.

*Service to the Profession*

*During Appointment at TSU*

- 1) Texas Forensic Science Commission-Appointed by Governor Greg Abbott, Quarterly Meetings, 2016- Present.

- 2) Texas Forensic Science Commission Marijuana Taskforce Member, 2019- Present.
- 3) Texas Division of the International Association for Identification- Chairperson of the Legislative Committee 2018- Present.

Service to the Community  
*During Appointment at TSU*

- 1) Crowley ISD Student Tour, Forensic Science Learning Laboratory, February, 2019.
- 2) The Center for Advancing Opportunity (CAO) Summit #2, invited guest, Washington D.C., April, 2019.
- 3) Reading with a Rapper, City of Houston and Center for Justice Research, February, 2019.
- 4) "A Day in the Life of a DEA Forensic Chemist", Career Day Presenter at Missouri Middle School Career Day 2018.
- 5) The Center for Advancing Opportunity (CAO) Working Group Meeting, invited guest, Washington, D.C., September, 2018.
- 6) Biomedical Summer Scholars, forensic science discipline and career presentation. The students were also given a tour of the lab and allowed to hands-on experience with mock forensic evidence samples and documentation, June, 2018.
- 7) Missing in Harris County Day Organizer and Host, 2018.
- 8) The Center for Advancing Opportunity (CAO) Summit # 1, invited guest, Washington D.C., February, 2018.
- 9) Verizon Minority Male Makers Program- forensic science discipline and career presentation. The students were also given a tour of the lab and allowed to hands-on experience with mock forensic evidence samples and documentation, approximately 100 students total (6<sup>th</sup>-8<sup>th</sup> grade)/ 2 different sessions and tours, July, 2016.
- 10) Oklahoma's Upward Bound Program- forensic science discipline and career presentation. The students were also given a tour of the lab and allowed to hands-on experience with mock forensic evidence samples and documentation, approximately 20 students, June, 2016.
- 11) Biomedical Summer Scholars, forensic science discipline and career presentation. The students were also given a tour of the lab and allowed to hands-on experience with mock forensic evidence samples and documentation, approximately 30 students, June, 2016.

- 12) Change Happens Youth Summer Program, forensic science discipline and career presentation, The students were also given a tour of the lab and allowed to hands-on experience with mock forensic evidence samples and documentation, approximately 40 students, July, 2016.
- 13) Dr. Bernard Harris Exxon Mobil Dare to Dream Presentation, Keynote Speaker, February 2016.
- 14) Hispanic Forum at the George R. Brown Convention Center, School of Public Affairs Recruitment, 2016.

*Prior to Appointment TSU*

- 1) Faculty Advisor for the student chapter of NABCJ at Sam Houston State University, 2014-2016.
- 2) Field Test Training for national and local law enforcement, 2010-2012.
- 3) Saturdays at SAM forensic science demonstrations in Huntsville, Tx, 2013- 2015.
- 4) Expand your Horizons Forensic Training Conference, Dallas, Tx, 2013-2015.
- 5) Forensic CSI Training Workshops for K-12 in the DFW region, 2009-2012.
- 6) Cast (Teaching for the Teachers) Forensic Training Conference, DEA Laboratory, 2011.
- 7) LSU Chemistry Department Chemistry Demonstrations, LSU, 2002-2007.

## Curriculum Vitae

**Name:** Dwalah L. Fisher, Ed.D

**College:** College of Education

**Department:** Health and Kinesiology

**Rank:** Associate Professor-Tenured

### **Schools Attended**

1. Texas Southern University

### **Degrees Earned**

1. Doctorate of Education (Curriculum and Instruction), 2007
2. Masters of Science (Health Education), 2000
3. Bachelors of Business Administration (Management), 1995

### **Special Training Programs:**

1. Texas Academic Leadership Academy, 2018-2019
2. Title IX Deputy Coordinator Training, September 2012-2019
3. Amateur Athletics Union (AAU) Track and Field Training, August 2013-2018
4. Sexual Harassment/Mc Cleary Act Training, August 2013-2018
5. Title IX Investigator Training, 2016-2018
6. Certified United States Track and Field Official, 2017-2018
7. NCAA Inclusion/Gender Equity Training, May 2012, 2014
8. NCAA Division 1 Administrative Cabinet , February 2012-14

### **Field(s) of Interest**

- 1) **Teaching-** Health Studies, Sport Management and Human Performance
- 2) **Research** – Health Related Fitness, Student-Athlete Performance/Wellness, Sport Management Curricula and Promotion

### **Professional Employment: appointment, institution, dates**

**Texas Southern University, Houston, Texas**

2016-Present Department Chair, Department of Health and Kinesiology

2015- Present Associate Professor, Department of Health and Kinesiology  
 2012- 2016 Interim Department Chair, Department of Health and Kinesiology  
 2010-Present Assistant Athletics Director/Senior Woman Administrator, Athletics Department  
 2010- 2011 Director, College of Education Physiology Health Research Laboratory  
 2010-Present TSU Relays Scratch Meet Coordinator, Athletics Department  
 2009- 2015 Assistant Professor Tenure Track, Department of Health and Kinesiology  
 2008- 2010 Senior Woman Administrator, Athletics Department  
 2000- 2009 Instructor, Health and Kinesiology Department  
 1996- 2000 Academic Advisor, Athletics  
 1996- 1997 Head Basketball Coach, Athletics Department  
 1994-2010 Head Volleyball Coach, Athletics Department

### **Consultantships and Professional Services:**

1. National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) Yes Clinic Volleyball Clinician, December 2005, 2006, 2007,2008
2. Division I Sports Administrator- Southwestern Athletic Conference (SWAC), 2008-present
3. Volleyball Color Commentary Analyst – Southwestern Athletic Conference (SWAC) Digital Network, 2013- Present
4. Consultant – Athletic Training Safety Committee- Southwestern Athletic Conference (SWAC), 2014 – Present

### **Organizations:**

Texas Association for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance  
 Southwestern Athletic Conference, Voting Delegate  
 National Collegiate Athletic Association, Voting Delegate  
 National Association of Collegiate Women Athletics Administrators  
 American Volleyball Coaches Association  
 Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Incorporated

### **Awards and Honors:**

1. MD Anderson Key Sponsor of Health and Kinesiology Blood Drives, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017 and 2018
2. Faculty Excellence Awards, Outstanding Faculty Member, Department of Health and Kinesiology, Texas Southern University, 2012

3. Faculty Excellence Awards, Department of the Year, Health and Kinesiology Department, Texas Southern University, 2016, 2019

**Grants: dates, amounts, whether approved and/or funded, candidate's level of participation, and whether or not Principal Investigator**

1. Save the Children. 2018. *Texas Southern Athletic Program – Tiger Cubs Project*. Co-Principal Investigator. \$98,111. Funded
2. NCAA Accelerating Academic Success Program grant, 2018 Single year, \$88,000, Online Instruction Training, Co-Investigator, Funded by the NCAA
3. NCAA Accelerating Academic Success Program grant, 2016 Single year, \$72,500, APR Tutorial Support, Co-Investigator, Funded by the NCAA
4. NCAA Accelerating Academic Success Program grant, 2015 Single year, \$42,500, Life skills Programming, Co-Investigator, Funded by the NCAA
5. HAART to Heart Intervention, Summer 2013, \$0000, Funded by the National Institutes of Health, Resource Staff
6. Interdisciplinary Approach to Performance-Based Assessment of Student Learning Outcomes, Fall 2012, \$15,000, Funded TSU Seed Grant, Investigator
7. College of Education-Physiology and Health Research Laboratory, 2010-2011, \$368,768, 000 Funded by the Department of Education-Strengthening HBCU Proposal Title III Grant, Author and Activity Coordinator
8. Academic Advisement Center-Recreation Center, 2010-2011, \$50,000, Funded by the Department of Education-Strengthening HBCU Proposal Title III Grant, Author and Activity Coordinator

**Scholarship**

**Presentations**

1. Best Practices for Ensuring a Safe Campus for LGBTQ Students: Title IX Compliance Impact on Student Learning and Development Conference, Houston, Texas June, 2018
2. Title IX at 45: Examining Gender Equity in HBCU Athletics. HBCU-ARC Conference, Houston, Texas December 2017
3. Beyond Gender Equality: The Impact of Title IX on Black Females in HBCU Sports. TSU College of Education Conference, Houston, Texas, June 2017.

4. Texas Association of Health Physical Education Recreation and Dance (TAHPERD), “How Technology Impacts a Physical Education Classroom, Galveston, TX, December 2016.
5. Texas Association of Health and Physical Education Recreation and Dance (TAHPERD), Designing Learning Experiences and Tasks for Physical Education Classes, Dallas, Texas, December 2015.
6. Texas Association of Health and Physical Education Recreation and Dance (TAHPERD), Designing Learning Experiences and Tasks for Physical Education Classes, Galveston, Texas, December 2014.
7. Texas Association of Health and Physical Education Recreation and Dance (TAHPERD), Designing Learning Experiences and Tasks for Physical Education Classes, Frisco, Texas, Summer 2014.
8. Cavil, J.K., Reynolds, L., Fisher, D., & Flowers, C. (2014, June) *An Investigation of the Curricula in HBCU Sport Management Programs*. TLEC/NSF-CRCN 2014 International Teaching and Learning Conference. Houston, TX.
9. Texas Southern University National Alumni Association, Guest Speaker, “Overview of Female Sports.” Houston, Texas, Fall 2014.
10. Annual International Conference on International Trends in Evidence-Based Research, Investigation of Curricula in HBCU Sports Management, Summer 2014.
11. Texas Association of Health and Physical Education Recreation and Dance (TAHPERD), Sport Management Programs, Frisco, Texas, Summer 2014.
12. Houston Independent School District Winter Conference, How Various Models of Teaching Impact A Physical Education Classroom, Houston, Texas, February 2014.
13. HAART to Heart Intervention Study, Motivational Speaker- Changing Health Behaviors, Houston, Texas, Fall 2012.
14. Division of Academic Affairs and Research/Opening Faculty Meeting Faculty Panelist, Connecting the Academic Dots: Advising Across the Disciplines, Houston, Texas, Fall 2012.
15. Harris County Area Agency on Aging, Learning Arc Elderly Community Assessment Program, Houston, Texas, Fall 2011.
16. Texas Association of Health and Physical Education Recreation and Dance (TAHPERD), The Teacher as A Classroom Coach, Galveston, Texas, Fall 2010.

17. Research Association of Minority Professors, The Teacher as A Classroom Coach, Houston, Texas, Spring 2010.
18. Baytown Sterling High School Panel Presenter, College Mentoring Program for Female Student-Athletes, Baytown, Texas, Fall 2009

### **Peer Book or Journal Article Reviewer**

1. Ammons Scientific Journal Reviewer, Manuscript- Are Men and Women Volleyball Games Completely Different? Evidence Based on the Skill Effectiveness in Four Consecutive Olympic Tournaments, Fall 2014.
2. Peer Reviewer for “Personal Health: A Concise Guide” McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, 2009.

### **Articles**

1. Hobson, L, Flowers, C. L., Reynolds, L., Fisher, D, Rosenberg, B., & Poats, L (under review). *An Academic Support and Equity Model for Athletes in Diverse Institution and NCAA College Athletics*. National Journal of Urban Education and Practice.
2. Landry, C., Reynolds, L., Fisher, D., Samples, B., Poats, L. Davis, R., Flowers, C., & Haynes, I. (2018). *The Impact of Demographic Variables and Music Participation on the Reading Achievement of Secondary Students*. RAMP Journal
3. Landry, C., Reynolds, L., Fisher, D., Haynes, I, Davis, D. (2016). *The Impact of Demographic Variables and Music Participation on the Reading Achievement of Secondary Students*. Journal of the Texas Alliance of Black School Educators (TABSE)
4. Haynes, I, Davis, D., Reynolds, L., Pannell, S. & Fisher, D. 2016) *I Ain't Got No Pencil; Using Dialogue Journal Writing to Improve African American School Aged Children's Writing Fluency*. Journal of the Texas Association of Black School Educators (TABSE)
5. Reynolds, L., Fisher, D., Peltier-Glaze, B., Smith, J. and Chaison. (2015) “*Cognitive Factor Impact the Academic Performance of African American Student-Athletes.*” Journal of the Research Association of Minority Professors

6. Woodard, Fisher, Smith & Reynolds (2014) *“Demographic and Institutional Factors Associated with Teachers’ Stress in an Era of High Stakes Testing.”* National Journal for Urban Education and Practice
7. Reynolds and Fisher, Book Review for McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Foundations of Physical Education. (Fall 2013)
8. Fisher, D., Reynolds, L. and Cavil, J. (2013) *“The Impact of Demographic Variables on Professor’s Perceptions of Post-Secondary Health Educators.”* Journal of African American Studies
9. Fisher, D., Reynolds, L. and Cavil, J. (2012) *“Impact of Demographic Variables on African American Student Athletes Academic Performance,”* Journal of Educational Foundations

## **Teaching (classroom, graduate and professional)**

### **Undergraduate Courses**

Kinesiology 111- Individual and Dual Sports I  
 Kinesiology 112- Team Sports I  
 Kinesiology 211- Individual and Dual Sport II  
 Kinesiology 212- Team Sports II  
 Kinesiology 327- Gymnastics  
 Kinesiology 378- Individual Development and Motor Learning  
 Kinesiology 432- Rhythms and Game for School Aged Children  
 Kinesiology 439- Independent Study for Health and Physical  
 Sport Management 273- Media Relations in Sport  
 Sport Management 279- Facilities and Management in Sport Education  
 Health Education 233- Health Education  
 Health Education 432- Fitness for Living  
 Health Education 433- Personal Safety I-Marriage and Family  
 Health Education 477- Human Sexuality  
 Health Education 499- Health Internships

### **Graduate Courses**

Health Education 538- Health Problems of the Aged  
 Health Education 570- Organization and Health Promotion Planning  
 Health Education 574- Narcotics and Problems in Health  
 Health Education 577- Human Sexuality

Health Education 831- Research Planning in Health and Physical Education  
Kinesiology 831- Research Planning in Human Performance

### **Graduate Contributions- Thesis and Dissertations**

1. Dissertation Graduate School Representative- “The Effects of Institutional and Demographic Factors on the Academic Achievement of Middle School Students in Texas” by Marlene D. Blandon
2. Dissertation Graduate School Representative- “The Perceptions of Teachers Toward the Frequency and Types of Bullying on Urban Elementary School Campuses” by Pamela Sterling
3. Dissertation Graduate School Representative- “An Examination of Teachers’ Stress in an Era of High Stakes Testing” by Latreia Woodard
4. Dissertation Graduate School Representative- “The Influence of Selected Demographics and Educational Factors on Academic Performances of College Students” by Johnna McClendon

### **Service to the University, the Profession and the Community: activity, dates**

#### **University**

- |  |              |
|--|--------------|
| 1. Lumina College of Education Representative          | 2013-2014    |
| 2. Student Equity and Welfare Committee                | 2000-2012    |
| 3. NCAA Division I Peer Review Team Member             | 2010-2011    |
| 4. Habitat for Humanity’s Club-2 <sup>nd</sup> Advisor | 2012-2013    |
| 5. Athletic Oversight Committee                        | 2008-Present |
| 6. Title IX Deputy Coordinator-Athletics               | 2011-Present |
| 7. Student-Faculty Disciplinary Committee-Chair        | 2013-2018    |

#### **College**

- |  |              |
|--|--------------|
| 1. CAEP Standard 4 Committee Co-Chair  | 2016-Present |
| 2. NCATE Standard 3 Committee Co-Chair | 2007-2015    |
| 3. Leadership Team                     | 2012-Present |
| 4. COE Grievance Committee Chair       | 2013-Present |
| 5. Teacher Education Council           | 2007-Present |
| 6. Graduate Faculty Member             | 2009-Present |
| 7. Homecoming Committee                | 2012-Present |
| 8. Graduate Appreciation Committee     | 2012-Present |
| 9. P-16 Advisory Council               | 2013-Present |

#### **Department**

- |   |              |
|---|--------------|
| 1. Department Chair                       | 2016-Present |
| 2. Interim Department Chair               | 2012-2016    |
| 3. Athletic Training Admissions Committee | 2005-Present |
| 4. Fun Run Committee                      | 2000-Present |

- |   |              |
|---|--------------|
| 5. Health and Kinesiology Club Advisor      | 2011-Present |
| 6. Sports Studies & Leadership Club Advisor | 2012-2013    |
| 7. Community Projects Coordinator           | 2009-Present |
| 8. Department Student Advisor               | 2000-Present |

**Community**

- |   |              |
|---|--------------|
| 1. Youth Administrator, Crossroads Church       | 2015-2019    |
| 2. Willowridge Wall of Honor, Board Member      | 2012-2017    |
| 3. Daughters of Destiny Team Leader             | 2013-2015    |
| 4. Dancing 4 Diabetes                           | 2013-Present |
| 5. Pearland Speed Track Club Board Member       | 2013-Present |
| 6. Amateur Athletic Union Track and Field Clerk | 2012-Present |

Nancy L. Glenn Griesinger, Ph. D.

Associate Professor  
nancy.glenngriesinger@tsu.edu

---

## EDUCATION:

**Rice University** • Houston, Texas

May 2002

Doctor of Philosophy in Statistics, Department of Statistics,  
College of Engineering

Dissertation: “Robust Empirical Likelihood”

Advisor: Professor David W. Scott, Department of Statistics

Co-Advisor: Professor Yin Zhang, Department of Computational and Applied Mathematics

**Honors:** Graduated #1 in class with 3.8 GPA on 4.0 scale

Awarded full academic fellowship:

Alliance for Graduate Education and the Professoriate

**University of South Carolina** • Columbia, S. C.

Bachelor of Science in Statistics, Department of Statistics.

**Honors:** Inducted into Mu Sigma Rho National Statistics Honor Society

**University of South Carolina** • Columbia, S. C.

Bachelor of Science in Mathematics, Department of Mathematics.

**Honors:** Awarded full academic scholarships:

James F. Byrnes Scholar, Air Force ROTC Scholar

Inducted into Pi Mu Epsilon National Mathematics Honor Society

## ACADEMIC POSITIONS:

**Texas Southern University** • Houston, Texas

August 2008 – present

Associate Professor of Statistics in the Department of Mathematics.

**Texas Southern University** • Houston, Texas

August 2007 – July 2008

Assistant Professor of Statistics in the Department of Mathematics.

**University of South Carolina** • Columbia, South Carolina

August 2002 – July 2007

Assistant Professor of Statistics in the Department of Statistics.

## POSTDOCTORAL POSITION:

**Rice University** • Houston, Texas

May 2002 – August 2002

Post Doctoral position funded by the National Security Agency; worked with Professor Dennis Cox of the Department of Statistics, Rice University.

## FACULTY INTERNSHIP:

**NASA Johnson Space Center** • Houston, Texas

June 2013 – August 2013

Faculty Research Fellow, Biomedical Research & Environmental Sciences Division

## REFEREED RESEARCH PAPERS:

“Longitudinal Statistical Analyses of Historically Designated Institutions STEM Alumnae” •

N. Glenn Griesinger, Mark Harvey, Jasmine Laurier (2020), Journal of Research in STEM Education.  
(in press.)

“The Disproportion Statistic” • N. Glenn Griesinger, Andrea J. Shelton, Jose Guardiola, and Emiel

W. Owens, Jr. (2019), Journal of Statistics Applications & Probability,6(1):1–8.

“The Design of Resilient and Adaptive Communication Networks using Statistical Methods”

• Demetrios Kazakos and N. Glenn Griesinger (2017), Chapter in Published Refereed Proceedings of INASE Conference.

- “The Design of Resilient and Adaptive Communication Networks using Statistical Methods”**  
 • Demetrios Kazakos and N. Glenn Griesinger (2017), Chapter in Published Refereed Proceedings of INASE Conference.
- “A Comparison of Statistical Analysis Methodologies for Longitudinal Data”** • N. Glenn Griesinger, Demetrios Kazakos (2017), WSEAS Transactions on Advances in Engineering Education.
- “Statistical Measure of Education Disparities Due to Zero Tolerance Policies”** • N. Glenn Griesinger, Andrea J. Shelton, Emiel W. Owens, Demetrios Kazakos (2016), WSEAS Transactions on Advances in Engineering Education, **13**:64–68.
- “Statistical Measure of Educational Disparities Due to Zero Tolerance Policies”** • N. Glenn Griesinger, Andrea J. Shelton, Emiel W. Owens, Demetrios Kazakos (2016) 15<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Telecommunications and Informatics, Proceedings, Ischia, Italy.
- “Kolmogorov–Smirnov Goodness–of–Fit Test for Spatial Data”** • N. Glenn Griesinger and Jose Guardiola (2014)  
*JSM Proceedings*, Statistical Computing Section, Alexandria, VA: American Statistical Association, 1121–1131.
- “Modeling Longitudinal Data Containing Non–Normal Within Subject Errors”** • Nancy L. Glenn and Al Feiveson (2013)  
 NASA Johnson Space Center white paper.
- “Nonparametric spirometry reference values for Hispanic Americans”** • Nancy L. Glenn and Vanessa M. Brown (2011),  
 Journal of Immigrant and Minority Health **13**(1):69–73.
- “Weighted empirical likelihood estimates and their robustness properties”** • Nancy L. Glenn and Yichuan Zhao (2007)  
 Computational Statistics and Data Analysis **51**:5130–5141.
- “Empirical likelihood estimation from incomplete data”** • Nancy Glenn(2006)  
 Journal of Probability and Statistical Science **4**:1–8.
- “Contrasting patterns of transcript abundance in tumor tissue and cancer cell lines”** • Austin Hughes and Nancy Glenn(2006)  
 Applied Bioinformatics **5**(4):201–210.
- “The future of data analysis in evolutionary genomics”** • Austin Hughes, Robert Freidman and Nancy Glenn(2006)  
 Current Genomics **7**:227–234.
- “Role of microRNAs in regulation of lentiviral latency and persistence”** • Omar Bagasra, Lucia Pirisi–Creek, Kim E. Creek, Alexander U. Bagasra, Nancy Glenn and Jeremy S. Lee (2006) Applied Immunohistochemistry & Molecular Morphology **14**(3):276–90.
- “Recruitment to adult habitats following marine planktonic development in the fiddler crab”**  
 • Renae Brodie, Matthew Behum, Emily Monroe, Nancy Glenn and Joseph Staton (2005) Marine Biology **147**:105–111.

## TEXTBOOKS

- “A Nonstatistician’s Guide to Data Analysis and Visualization Using the Statistical Package R”**  
 • Nancy L. Glenn Griesinger, et al. Congella Academic Publishing, San Diego, CA  
 (proposal submitted) October 2019.
- Empirical Likelihood** • Art Owen  
 Chapman and Hall / CRC Press, 2001, Nancy L. Glenn Griesinger, et al. (editors)

Nancy L. Glenn Griesinger, Ph. D.

page 2

## ACADEMIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE:

**COSET Statistical Institute for Cybersecurity • Nancy L. Glenn Griesinger** (Director), to be  
Funded by MITRE Corporation, Washington, D. C.  
January 2020–.

## RESEARCH GRANTS AWARDED:

**NASA • \$5,000,000** Dr. Olufisayo Jejelowo (PI), **Nancy L. Glenn** (co-PI), et al.,  
“Center for Bionanotechnology and Environmental Research” 2008–2013.

**TSU Office of Research • \$4,000** **Nancy L. Glenn**, PI  
“Some Algorithmic Aspects of Linear Quantile Mixed Models and Other Longitudinal Data Analysis  
Methods” November 2013.

**National Science Foundation • \$1,500** **Nancy L. Glenn**, PI  
“Effects of Spatial Correlation on Empirical Likelihood” June 2011.

**College of Science and Technology Faculty Development Fund • \$300** **Nancy L. Glenn**, PI  
“Statistical Physics Super Computer Conference” December 2010.

**Texas Southern University Faculty Development Fund • \$2,000** **Nancy L. Glenn**, PI  
“Effects of Spatial Correlation on Empirical Likelihood” June 2010.

**Texas Southern University Research Enhancement Program • \$15,000** **Nancy L. Glenn**, PI  
“Classification and Regression Trees: Future Use in Microarray and Serial Analysis of Gene Expression  
Data” 2007–2008.

**Graduate Research Assistantship Grant • \$12,000** **Nancy L. Glenn**, PI  
USC Graduate School 2004–2005.

**South Carolina EPSCoR • \$9964** Austin Hughes and **Nancy L. Glenn**, co-PI  
“Interdisciplinary Team for Study of Evolution of Flight in Birds” March 2005 – December 2005.

## INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH PRESENTATIONS:

- INASE Conference** • Crete, Greece July 2017  
“A Comparison of Statistical Analysis Methodologies for Longitudinal Data Affected by Non-Normal Within Subject Errors”
- INASE Conference** • Crete, Greece July 2017  
“The design of Resilient and Adaptive Communication Networks with Intrusion Detection, using Statistical and Artificial Intelligence Methods”
- WSEAS Conference** • Ischia, Italy June 2016  
“A Statistical Measure of Educational Disparities Due to Zero Tolerance Policies”
- Joint Statistical Meetings** • Vancouver, BC August 2010  
“Effects of Spatial Dependence on Empirical Likelihood”

## DOMESTIC RESEARCH PRESENTATIONS:

- University of the Incarnate Word (COTS)** • San Antonio, TX April 2018  
”The Changing Complexion of HBCUs”.
- Texas Southern University Research Week** • Houston, TX April 2016  
”A New Measure of Educational Disparity: The Disproportion Statistic”.
- NASA Johnson Space Center** • Houston, TX August 2013  
“Modeling Longitudinal Data Containing Non–Normal Within Subject Errors”.
- Texas Southern University** • Houston, TX May 2013  
“Kolmogorov–Smirnov Test for Spatial Data”
- Texas Southern University Research Week** • Houston, TX April 2011  
”A Nonparametric Statistical Methodology for Establishing Normal Pulmonary Ranges for Americans of Mexican Descent”
- World Statistics Day** • Rice University October 2010  
“Spatial Correlation and Empirical Likelihood”
- Texas Southern University Research Week** • Houston, Texas April 2009  
“The Nonparametric Expectation–Maximization Algorithm for Insufficient Information”.
- Texas Academy of Sciences Conference** • Junction, Texas March 2009  
“Empirical Likelihood Spirometry Reference Values”.
- Joint Statistical Meetings** • Minneapolis, Minnesota August 2005  
“Weighted Empirical Likelihood Estimates and Their Robustness Properties”.
- Texas A&M University** • Nonparametric Statistics Conference January 2005  
“Empirical Likelihood Estimates and Their Robustness Properties”.
- Rice University** • Lehmann Symposium May 2004  
“Weighted Bayesian Empirical Likelihood”.

## INVITED RESEARCH PRESENTATIONS:

- University of Texas Health Science Center** • School of Public Health April 2018  
“Kolmogorov–Smirnov Test for Spatial Data”
- StatFest** • Rice University October 2013  
“Quantile Regression Analysis of Biomedical Response to Human Spaceflight”
- Joint Statistical Meetings** • Denver, Colorado August 2008  
“Empirical Likelihood Method for Determining Spirometry Reference Values for Hispanic Americans”
- Bioinformatics Research Symposium** • Clemson University January 2007  
“GEM for Linear Models with Missing Data”
- Institute for Mathematics and its Applications** • Minneapolis, MN October 2006  
“EL Algorithm for Linear Models with Missing Data”
- American Institute of Mathematics** • Palo Alto, CA August 2005  
“A New Nonparametric Approach to Testing Internal Branches in Phylogenetic Trees”

<b>International Chinese Statistical Association</b> • Washington, DC “Nonparametric Analysis of Phylogenetic Tree Data”	June 2005
<b>North Carolina State University</b> • Department of Statistics “Weighted Empirical Likelihood”	April 23, 2004
<b>Georgia State University</b> • Department of Mathematics & Statistics “Weighted Bayesian Empirical Likelihood Point Estimation”	April 2, 2004
<b>South Carolina Bioinformatics Symposium</b> • Isle of Palms, SC “Empirical Likelihood Theory and Phylogenetic Trees”	March 2004
<b>University of South Carolina</b> • Department of Biostatistics “Weighted Bayesian Empirical Likelihood”	February 2004
<b>University of South Carolina</b> • Department of Statistics “Robust Bayesian Empirical Likelihood”	November 2003
<b>USC Bioinformatics Symposium</b> • Columbia, SC “Empirical Likelihood and Phylogenetics”	November 2003
<b>Richard Tapia Computing Conference</b> • Atlanta, Georgia “A Statistical Application of Karush–Kuhn–Tucker: Robust Bayesian Empirical Likelihood”	October 2003
<b>Spelman College</b> • Mathematics Department “Using Karush–Kuhn–Tucker to Maximize Empirical Likelihood”	October 2003
<b>University of Alabama, Birmingham</b> • Biostatistics Department “Empirical Likelihood of Phylogenetic Trees”	July 2003
<b>Conf. African–American Researchers Mathematical Sciences</b> • Purdue University “A Statistical Application of the Karush–Kuhn–Tucker Theorem”	June 2003
<b>University of South Carolina</b> • Department of Computer Science and Engineering “Statistical Learning Techniques for Intelligent Memory Management”	April 2003
<b>University of Georgia</b> • Athens, Georgia “Robust Empirical Likelihood”	March 2003
<b>Joint Mathematics Meetings</b> • Baltimore, Maryland “Robust Empirical Likelihood”	January 2003
<b>Conf. of Texas Statisticians</b> • Houston, Texas “Robust Empirical Likelihood”	April 2002
<b>SIAM 2001 Annual Meeting</b> • San Diego, California “Robust Empirical Likelihood”	July 2001
<b>Conf. African–American Researcher Mathematical Sciences 7</b> • Duke University “Robust Empirical Likelihood”	June 2001
<b>National Science Foundation</b> • Washington, D.C. “Probability Concepts In Secondary School”	December 1995

## STATISTICS CONFERENCE PARTICIPATION:

<b>Emory University</b> • Atlanta, GA StatFest: Session Organizer for Careers in Statistics	September 2017
<b>Rice University</b> • Houston, TX Eubank Conference: Modeling Real World Markets – A Focus on Energy	April 2016
<b>Rice University</b> • Houston, TX Eubank Conference: Modeling Real World Markets – A Focus on Energy	March 2015
<b>Rice University</b> • Houston, TX StatFest	October 2013
<b>Texas Southern University</b> • Houston, TX Statistical Physics Super Computer Conference II	May 2013
<b>Rice University</b> • Houston, TX Conference of Texas Statisticians	March 2013
<b>Texas Southern University</b> • Houston, TX Statistical Physics Super Computer Conference	December 2010
<b>Rice University</b> • Houston, TX CAARMS15	June 2009
<b>Rice University</b> • Houston, TX Tapia Conference	May 2009
<b>Rice University</b> • Houston, TX Eubank Conference: Modeling Real World Markets	March 2009
<b>Lamar University</b> • Beaumont, TX Probability, Statistics and Related Areas	February 2009

## INVITED RESEARCH WORKSHOP ATTENDANCE:

<b>American Institute of Mathematics</b> • Palo Alto, CA Phylogenetic Tree Analysis Workshop	August 2005
<b>Joint Statistical Meetings</b> • San Francisco, CA Pathways Workshop	August 2003
<b>American Institute of Mathematics</b> • Palo Alto, CA Geometric Models of Biological Phenomena Workshop	May 31, 2003 – June 5, 2003

## RESEARCH WORKSHOP ATTENDANCE:

<b>Promotion and Tenure Workshop</b> • Teaching & Learning Excellence Center TSU	April 2013
---	------------

## GRANT WORKSHOP ATTENDANCE:

<b>TSU</b> • Texas Southern University High Performance Computing Workshop	August 2013
<b>TSU Office of Research</b> • Texas Southern University NSF / NIH Grant Proposal Writing Workshop	March 2013
<b>USC Sponsored Research Office</b> • University of South Carolina CAREER Grant Proposal Writing Workshop	April 2007
<b>USC Sponsored Research Office</b> • University of South Carolina NIH Proposal Writing Workshop	April 2007
<b>USC Sponsored Research Office</b> • University of South Carolina NSF Proposal Writing Workshop	March 2007
<b>USC Sponsored Research Office</b> • University of South Carolina General Proposal Writing Workshop	September 2006
<b>USC Sponsored Research Office</b> • University of South Carolina Grants.gov Overview	April 2006

## TEACHING WORKSHOP ATTENDANCE:

Lone Star College • Houston, TX  
Changing Mind Sets Conference

April 2016

Texas Southern University • MyMathLab  
Technology Training

September 2007

## TEACHING EXPERIENCE:

Texas Southern University • Houston, Texas  
Associate Professor - tenured, Department of Mathematics

2007 – present

University of South Carolina • Columbia, S.C.  
Assistant Professor, Department of Statistics

2002–2007

Rice University • Houston, Texas  
Lab assistant for introductory statistics course

1996 – 2000

## COURSES TAUGHT AT TSU:

Applied Probability and Stochastic Processes (developed course) • MATH 499

Probability & Statistics I • MATH 473

Elementary Statistics • MATH 231

PreCalculus Mathematics • MATH 136

Business Calculus • MATH 135

College Trigonometry • MATH 134

College Algebra • MATH 133

## COURSES TAUGHT AT USC:

Theory of Nonparametric Statistics • STAT 724

Nonparametric Statistics • STAT 518

Probability and Stochastic Processes • STAT 510

Statistics for Engineers and Scientists • STAT 509

Statistical Methods • STAT 515

Elementary Statistics • STAT 201

Introduction to Descriptive Statistics • STAT 110

## EDITORIAL RESPONSIBILITIES:

Annals of Pulmonology • editorial board member 2017 – present

Wires Computational Statistics • article reviewer 2016

Nancy L. Glenn Griesinger, Ph. D.

page 7

**EPSCoR** • research grant reviewer June 2013

**International Journal of Social Science Research** • article reviewer April 2013

**Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution** • article reviewer October 2008

**Journal of the American Statistical Association** • article reviewer September 2006

**Journal of Probability and Statistical Science** • article reviewer April 2006

**Biometrical Journal** • article reviewer December 2004

**Journal of Computational and Graphical Statistics** • article reviewer August 2004

**Journal of Computational and Graphical Statistics** • article reviewer November 2003

**Empirical Likelihood** • Art Owen  
Chapman and Hall / CRC Press, 2001

### **GRADUATE STUDENTS ADVISED:**

**Elke Hyacinth** • dissertation statistical consultant 2019  
Doctor of Philosophy in Curriculum, Instruction and Assessment, Walden University.

**Ty Moori** • dissertation statistical consultant 2015  
Doctor of Health Administration employed by University of Texas Health Science Center, Houston, Texas.

**Deidre Sharkey** • dissertation committee 2011  
Ed. D. Education. principal of middle school in Houston area.

**Crystal Piper** • dissertation committee 2007  
Ph. D. Public Health.

**Paige W. Lewis** • 2<sup>nd</sup> reader, thesis committee 2006  
M.S. Public Health, employed by Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Atlanta, Georgia.

**Vanessa M. Brown** • thesis advisor 2005  
M.S. Statistics, employed by SunTrust Bank.

**Amanda Ballou** • thesis committee 2005  
M.S. Statistics, employed by South Carolina Budget and Control Board.

### **PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIPS:**

American Statistical Association (ASA)  
Nonparametric Statistics Section of the American Statistical Association

### **PROFESSIONAL APPOINTMENTS:**

**Committee on Minorities in Statistics** • Appointed by President of American Statistical Association term 2017 – 2019.

**University of South Carolina Life–Long Learning Committee** • Member (Appointed by Provost) 2007

### **PROFESSIONAL AND UNIVERSITY SERVICE:**

**North Carolina State University** • Statfest volunteer November 2003

*Nancy L. Glenn Griesinger, Ph. D.*

page 8

College of Science and Technology Research Committee • Member	2010 – present
TSU Honors College Committee • Member	2009 – present
TSU College of Science and Technology Research Week Committee • Chair	Spring 2009
Houston American Statistical Assoc. • Chapter Representative	2008 – present
TSU College of Science and Technology Research Committee • Member	2007 – present
SC American Statistical Assoc. • Chapter Representative	2004 – 2007
Department of Statistics Faculty Awards Committee • Member	2006 – 2007
Department of Statistics Graduate Advisory Committee • Member	2006 - 2007
Health Sciences Computing Center Planning Committee • Member	fall 2004
Department of Statistics Qualifier Exam Committee • Member	fall 2004
North Carolina State University • Statfest volunteer	November 2003
Department of Statistics Undergraduate Advisory Committee • Member	2002 – 2005
Department of Statistics Awards Committee • Member	fall 2003
Department of Statistics Distance Education Committee • Member	spring 2003

#### INVITED NONRESEARCH PRESENTATIONS:

South Kilbourne Elementary • Columbia, SC “Do You Want To Be A Statistician”	February 2007
Lincoln High School Commencement • McClellanville, SC Keynote Speaker	May 2003

#### RELEVANT COMPUTER SKILLS:

UNIX, Windows, SPSS, SAS, R, C++, MATLAB, X-Maple, SYSTAT, Minitab, HTML, Excel, Power-Point,  $\LaTeX$

#### LANGUAGE SKILLS:

Spanish (advanced level written and spoken)

#### COMMUNITY SERVICE:

Meadowfield Elementary Annual Field Day • volunteer	May 2004 - May 2006
47 <sup>th</sup> Annual USC Central South Carolina Region II Science & Engineering Fair • judge	March 2003

#### CURRENT MEMBERSHIPS:

Houston Museum of Fine Arts

## **AWARDS**

**Faculty Oral Presentation, 2<sup>nd</sup> Place • TSU Research Week**  
April 2018

**COST • Leadership Award** 2013  
Grievance Committee

**City of Houston • History Maker** www.thehistorymakers.org  
February 2016

**National Science Foundation • History Maker** www.thehistorymakers.org  
February 2012

**Faculty Poster Presentation, 2<sup>nd</sup> Place • TSU Research Week**  
April 2008

**Award for Lifelong Commitment to the Pursuit of Scholarship and Excellence • USC**  
April 10, 2003

## **RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION:**

Catholic

#### IV. Curriculum Vitae (Standardized Format for *Curriculum Vitae*)

Candidate shall format the *Curriculum Vitae* to include the following A-Z categories:

- A) Name – **Ingrid Haynes**
- B) College or School – **College of Education**
- C) Department – **Department of Curriculum and Instruction**
- D) Date and Rank of First Appointment Secondary Appointment(s) (if any) – **Associate Professor 2008- Associate Professor with Tenure 2013**
- E) Years Granted Toward Tenure at Time of Employment- **3 years**
- F) Current Rank – **Associate Professor with Tenure**
- G) Date of Current Rank – **August 2008**
- H) Date of Tenure (if held) **2013**
- I) Proposed Action:
  - 1) Conferral of tenure, and/or
  - 2) Rank of proposed promotion – **Full Professor**
- J) Years of Academic Service **10 Years**
  - 1) Whether or not degree is terminal (with explanation if degree is not a doctorate) **Ph.D.**
- K) Schools Attended:
  - **Texas Southern University, BS, M.Ed**
  - **University of Mississippi, Ph.D.**
- L) Degrees Earned: fields, dates
  - **Texas Southern University, BS, Curriculum and Instruction- EC-6 (1995)**
  - **Texas Southern University, M.Ed Curriculum and Instruction- Reading Specialist and Instructional Leadership Certification (1997)**
  - **University of Mississippi, Ph.D. Curriculum and Instruction – TESOL (2002)**
- M) Special Training Programs: fields, dates **N/A**
- N) Field(s) of Interest
  - 1) **Teaching- Literacy Instruction**
  - 2) **Research – Literacy and Language Acquisition**
- O) Professional Employment: appointment, institution, dates
  - **Associate Professor-Texas Southern University, 2008-present**
  - **Associate Professor -LeMoyne- Owen College, 2005- 2008**
  - **Principal-Circles of Success Learning Academy, 2003-2005**
  - **University of Memphis, 2002-2003**
  - **Instructor- Literacy Courses and TEFOL Reading - University of Mississippi, 1999-2002**

- P) Consultantships and Professional Services: dates
- **National Professional Development Consortium 2005- present**
- Q) Organizations: memberships and offices held, dates
- **Member of (NAME) National Association of Multicultural Education 2008- Present**
  - **Member of the (TALE) Texas Association of Literacy Educators, 2008- Present**
  - **Member of the (NBCI) National Black Child Institute, 2008- Present**
  - **Member of the (IRA) International Reading Associations, 2004- Present Member**
  - **of the (ISTE) International Society of Technology Education, Present Member of**
  - **the (TABSE) Texas Alliance of Black School Educators, Present Member of the**
  - **(NABSE) National Alliance of Black School Educators, Present**
  - **Member of the (AKA) Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority Incorporated, Upsilon Omega Chapter, 2000-**
- R) Fellowships and Honors: dates
- **College of Education Exemplary Service Award, Spring 2012**
  - **Outstanding Charter School Leader, featured in the Memphis Business Journal, 2004 KAPPAN (PHI DELTA KAPPA INTERNATIONAL, (Honor Society), 2000**
  - **Lamba Chapter, Alpha Upsilon Alpha, (Honor Society), 1993**
- S) Awards and Prizes: dates
- **College of Education Exemplary Service Award, Spring 2012**
- T) Grants: dates, amounts, whether approved and/or funded, candidate's level of participation, and whether or not Principal Investigator
- **Building High Quality Teacher Education Preparation Programs, 2016: The Importance of Teacher Retention for Improving Student Achievement, Co-Principal Investigator (\$8413)**

- **Seed Grant, (Teacher Retention), Texas Southern University, (Fall 2015), Principal Investigator (\$10,000)**

U) Scholarship

- 1) Publications and Presentations with complete citations (MLA or Chicago Manual of Style, etc.): by category, most recent first.
  - (a) Books or Monographs

- **Haynes, I.** (2017). Vocabulary strategies for struggling reader. Creative Teaching Press Publishing Company, ISBN 978-0-692-88274-0.
- Davis, D. & **Haynes-Mays, I.** (2014). Strategies and interventions for struggling readers. Creative Teaching Press Publishing Company, ISBN 978-615-79795-3.
- Broussard, S., **Haynes-Mays, I.** & Luster, H. (2010). 50 Plus Instructional Strategies for Grades 6 - 12. The National Literacy Professional Development Consortium (NLPDC). ISBN 0615276717.

(b) Articles

- Davis, D. & **Haynes, I.** (2019). Using Literacy Strategies as a Springboard for Math Exploration: Conceptualizing Mathematical Thinking in Early Grades. Association of Literacy Educators & Researchers (ALER) Volume 41: Educating for a Just Society.
- Corbie-Archev, D., Todd, R. and **Haynes, I.** (2019). The Effects of the Null Curriculum on African American Student Engagement in Academics. The Journal of the Texas Alliance of Black School Educators (JTABSE).
- Walker Lewis, S., **Haynes Mays, I.**, Davis, R. & Solis S. (2019). The influence of teacher related factors on the academic achievement of 8<sup>th</sup> grade special education students. The Journal of the Texas Alliance of Black School Educators (JTABSE).
- Pannell, S. & **Haynes, I.** (2019). An Examination of Educational Leadership Program Admission Requirements and Instructional Leadership Performance. The Journal of the Texas Alliance of Black School Educators (JTABSE).
- Davis, D., **Haynes, I.** & Benford, M. (2019). Vocabulary instruction matters, *The National Journal of Urban Education & Practice*, Volume 11, Issue 4, Winter 2018
- Davis, D. & **Haynes, I.** (2017). How children’s literature and math can go hand in hand. *Literacy Daily- International Literacy Association (ILA)* June 1<sup>st</sup>.  
<https://www.literacyworldwide.org/blog/literacy-daily/2017/06/01/how-children-s-literature-and-math-can-go-hand-in-hand>.

- Pannell, S., Peltier-Glaze, B., **Haynes, I.**, Davis, D. & Skelton, C. (2016). Evaluating the Effectiveness of Traditional and Alternative Principal Preparation Programs, *Journal of Organizational and Educational Leadership (JOEL)*.
- Davis, D., Fisher, D., **Haynes-Mays, I.**, Reynolds, L. & Pannel, S. (2016). I Ain't Got No Pencil: Using Dialogue Journal Writing to Improve Writing Fluency, Texas Association of School Black Educators (TASBE). <https://www.tabse.net/wp-content/uploads/2016/03/Journal-TABSE.pdf>
- Bailey, D., Davis, D., Fisher, D., **Haynes-Mays, I.**, Landry, C. Luster, H., Reynolds, L. (2016). The impact of demographic variables and music participation on the reading achievement of secondary students, Texas Association of School Black Educators (TASBE). <https://www.tabse.net/wp-content/uploads/2016/03/Journal-TABSE.pdf>

### **PAPERS PRESENTED**

- Davis, J., Gonzales, D., & **Haynes, I.** (2019). Video Based Observations; Improving Clinical Teachers' Self-Reflection in Education Preparation Programs, Research Association for Minority Professors (RAMP), February 8-10.
- Benford, M. Davis, D. & **Haynes, I.** (2018). Using Pop Culture to Engage in Culturally Relevant Reading Instruction, National Association of Black School Educator (NABSE), Baltimore, MD, November 8<sup>th</sup>
- **Haynes, I.** (2018). Boundary crossings with cultural responsive teaching, Equity Institute, Louisville, Kentucky, November 5<sup>th</sup>
- Davis, D. & **Haynes, I.** (2018). Using Literature as a Springboard for Math Exploration: Conceptualizing Mathematical Thinking in Early Grades, Association of Literacy Educators and Researchers, ALER, Louisville, Kentucky, November 6-11.
- Archy, D. & **Haynes, I.** (2018). Equity classroom. National Association of Multicultural Education (NAME). Memphis, Tennessee, November 26-30.
- Pannell, S. Gonzales, D. & **Haynes, I.** (2018) Facilitating Biliteracy Development Through Culturally Efficacious Parental Engagement, National Youth-at-Risk Conference (NYAR), Statesboro, GA, March 6<sup>th</sup>.
- Benford, M. Davis, D. & **Haynes, I.** (2018). Vocabulary instruction matters. The Impact on Student Learning and Development Conference- Center for Excellence in Education, Texas Southern University. Houston, Texas, May 26, 2018.

- Davis, I. & Haynes, I. (2018). See it, say it, know it, show it: vocabulary instruction and language development for all. 16th Annual Hawaii International Conference, Honolulu, Hawaii, January 7<sup>th</sup>.
- Davis, D. & **Haynes, I.** (2017). “Literacy Strategies for Improving Mathematics; Developing Autonomous, Self- Directed Learner”. International Literacy Association. Orlando, FL July 18.
- Davis, D., **Haynes-Mays, I.**, (2017). Using dialogue journal writing to improve minority students reading and writing skills. International Literacy Association. Orlando, Florida, July 15-17, 2007.
- Davis, D., Grant, V., Glaze., **Haynes-Mays, I.**, Smith, J. (2016). Leveraging video for learning. Consortium of State Organizations for Texas Teacher Educator (CSOTTE), San, Marcos, Texas, October 16-18, 2016.
- Davis, D., **Haynes-Mays, I.**, Trier, J. (2016). Raising the Grade: Improving Academic Performance Through Kinesthetic Learning. National Black Child Development Institute, Orlando, Florida, Oct.2-4, 2016.
- Davis, D., **Haynes-Mays, I.**, Trier, J. (2016). Literacy Practices through a family's lens: What can teachers learn from parents? Association of Literacy Educators and Researchers (ALER), Myrtle Beach, November 2-4, 2016.
- Davis, D., **Haynes-Mays, I.**, & Pannell, S. (2016). Closing the Literacy Gap. The National Literacy Institute, Jackson, Mississippi, November 15, 2016.
- **Haynes-Mays, I.**, Mays, J. & Poats, L. (2015). Rich ideas and a shoestring budget: Developing a home-grown assessments for key College, State and Institutional Outcomes, CAPE Washington, DC., Sept. 17-19.
- Haynes-Mays, I. (2014). RtI – Meeting the needs of diverse students. National Literacy Institute, Houston, Texas, June 24-25.
- Haynes-Mays, I. (2014). Going from literacy Blues to literacy jazz: One Principal’s guide to literacy Success, Texas Association of Black School Educator, Gardland, TX, Feb. 3-7.

- (c) Reviews of candidate’s scholarly/creative works
- (d) Abstracts and Scholarly Papers
- (e) Artistic Exhibits (group, invited, one-person) and Performances (directed, written, performed)

- (f) Other: in cases of multiple authorships, the candidate's level of participation should be indicated.
- 2) Other achievements in the area of scholarship W) Teaching (classroom, graduate, and professional):
- 1) Load and level by year since coming to Texas Southern University
- **2008-2014, Undergraduate, Reading EDCI 301, Reading EDCI 302, Reading EDCI 401**
  - **2014 – 2017, Graduate, RDG 574, RDG 874, RDG 875, EDCI 410, EDCI 927**
  - **2017- 2018, Graduate, EDCI 944 Curriculum Theory, EDCI 927**
- 2) Other contributions to the area of teaching
- X) Graduate contributions—Theses and Dissertations:  
Names of students, titles of projects, and dates.
- Shanique Walker Lewis-*The Impact of Teacher Related Factors on the Academic Achievement of 8<sup>th</sup> Grade Special Education Students 2016-2017*
  - Angela Anderson - *The Effects Of The Summer School Program On The Persistence And Progression Rates Of Academically Underprepared African American First Year College Students 2016-2017*
  - Charlene James- *The Impact of Pretreatment and Post treatment Career Self-Efficacy Factors on Retention Rate 2016-2017*
  - Amber Adams- *The Impact of Technology Expenditures on the Academic Achievement of Elementary School Students 2017-2018*
  - Shannon Solis- *The Impact of a New Mathematics Curriculum Model and Selected Demographic Factors on the Academic Performance of Community College Students 2017-2018*
  - Usha Devathosh- *The Impact of Blended Curriculum on Early College Students' Academic Achievement in Chemistry 2017-2018*
  - Debborah Ligon *Teacher Efficacy And Its Effects On Classroom Learning Environments Of African American Students 2014*

Y) Service to the University, the Profession and the Community: Activity, dates

## **SERVICE**

### **Service to the University**

- Curriculum Committee, 2009- Present
- University Assessment Committee, 2011-present
- SACSCOC University Committee, 2011- 2014

### **Service to the College**

- CAEP Coordinator 2012-presnet
- NCATE Committee Work/Assessment, 2008- present
- Field Experience/Clinical Practice Committee, 2008 – present
- Teacher Education Council Committee, 2010- present
- College of Education Leadership Team, 2010- present
- College of Education Newsletter Committee- 2012- present
- Career Summit for Displaced Teachers Planning Committee, 2011

### **Service to the Profession**

- CAEP Site Visitor, 2016-present
- Board Member (TABSE) Texas Alliance of Black School Educators, present
- Board Member, (NLPDC) National Literacy Professional Development Consortium, 2007-present
- Member of the (IRA) International Reading Associations, 2004-present
- Member of the (ISTE) International Society of Technology Education, 2005- present
- Grant Reviewer (Teacher Incentive Grant), US Department of Education, 2012- present
- Member of the (NBCI) National Black Child Institute, 2008- present
- Discussant, African American Read-In Chain, 2008
- Corresponding Editor, Tennessee's Children, 2004- 2006
- Language Commissioner Committee, (NCTE) National Council of Teachers of English, 2003-2007

### **Service to the Public**

- Fort Bend County Chapter of Links, Incorporated
- Channel 21 Dallas, Literacy Across the World, Guest speaker, 2012

- Jack and Jill Youth Conference Coordinator, South Central Chapter, held at Texas Southern University, 2012
- Member of the (AKA) Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority Incorporated, Upsilon Omega Chapter,

## Curriculum Vitae

- A) Name:** Sarmistha Rina Majumdar
- B) College or School:** Barbara Jordan – Mickey Leland School of Public Affairs
- C) Department:** Political Science
- D) Date and Rank of First Appointment:** September 2012, Assistant Professor
- E) Years Granted Toward Tenure at Time of Employment:** 3 years
- F) Current Rank:** Associate Professor
- G) Date of Current Rank:** September 2014
- H) Date of Tenure (if held):** September 2015
- I) Proposed Action:** Promotion to Full Professor
- J) Years of Academic Service:** 7 years
- K) Whether or not degree is terminal:** Terminal doctoral degree
- L) Schools Attended:** Rutgers University, New Jersey,  
1994 to 2003 and 1991 to 1993
- Montclair State University, New Jersey  
1988 - 1990
- M) Degrees Earned:** **Ph.D. in Public Administration** - May 2003  
School of Public Affairs and Administration  
Rutgers University, Newark, New Jersey
- M.C.R.P.** – Masters in City and Regional Planning, May 1993  
Bloustein School of Planning and Public Policy  
Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey
- M.A.** – Environmental Management, May 1990  
Montclair State University, Montclair, New Jersey.
- B.Sc.** – Geography, September 1987  
Lady Brabourne College, Calcutta University, India.
- N) Special Training:** Online Teaching Certification  
**Programs** Texas Southern University 2016  
Sam Houston State University, 2008

**O) Field(s) of Interest :**

**Teaching:** Public Policy Analytical Methods, Public Policy Making, Science, Technology and Public Policy, Social Policy and Research, Program Evaluation, Research Methods

**Research:** Transportation and Environmental Policies, Energy and Social Policies

**P) Professional Employment**

Associate Professor (Fall 2014 to present)  
Assistant Professor (Fall 2012 – Spring 2014)  
Visiting Professor (Spring 2012)  
Masters in Public Administration Program (MPA and eMPA)  
Department of Political Science  
Texas Southern University, Houston, TX

Research Associate (2017 to present)  
Hobby School of Public Affairs  
University of Houston

Adjunct Professor (Fall 2011)  
Department of Public Administration  
University Of Nebraska, Omaha

Assistant Professor (Fall 2006 to Spring 2011)  
Masters in Public Administration Program  
Department of Political Science  
Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, TX

Assistant Professor (Fall 2003 to Spring 2006)  
Department of Public Administration  
University of North Texas, Denton.

**Q) Consultantships**

Grant Consultant  
Project Title: Exploring Recidivism Through a Novel Tablet-Based Battery  
Funding Agency: National Science Foundation, Interdisciplinary Behavioral and Social Science Research (IBSS) Award  
Grant Amount: \$63,950  
Grant Period: September 2015 to August 2016.

Grant Consultant  
Project Title: HIV/AIDS crisis in India: A Proposed Model for Services and Support to Orphans and Vulnerable Children and Families Affected by HIV/AIDS in Kolkata, India.  
Funding Agency: USAID  
Grant Amount: \$105,000

Grant Period: January 2006 to August 2007

**Professional Services**

Started Greater Houston's ASPA Chapter in 2015

Board Member, ASPA's *Section on Environmental and Natural Resource Administration (SENRA)* (2018 to present)  
Section Chair, SENRA, 2014 Fall to 2017 Fall  
Editor, SENRA Newsletter, 2014 to 2017  
Treasurer, SENRA, Spring 2006 to 2014 Spring  
Founder, SENRA Student Paper Competition (2014).

Reviewed Books (edited and text)  
for Cornell University Press and Sage Publications.

Served as a Reviewer for the following Peer Reviewed Journals:

- *Public Administration Review*
- *Journal of Public Works, Management and Policy*
- *Journal of Public Management and Social Policy*
- *State and Local Government Review*
- *Public Performance and Management Review*
- *Social Sciences*
- *Transportation Research Record (TRB)*
- *Case Studies in Transportation Planning*
- *Transactions on Intelligent Transportation Systems*

Track Reviewer for ASPA's 2008 and 2017 Annual Conferences.

**National Webinar Presentations**

1. Title: The Politics of Fracking – ASPA's National Book Talk  
Author: Sarmistha R. Majumdar  
Sponsors: American Society for Public Administration, Routledge, ASPA SENRA and ASPA Greater Houston Chapter  
Year: November 15, 2018
2. Title: Fracking: Policy and Legal Perspectives  
Authors: Sarmistha R. Majumdar, School of Public Affairs  
Emeka Duruigbo, Thurgood Marshall School of Law  
Texas Southern University  
Sponsor: American Society for Public Administration  
Year: October 23, 2014
3. Title: Performance Measures for Public Transit Mobility Management  
Authors: Lalita Sen, Sarmistha Majumdar, Texas Southern University  
Meredith Highsmith, Texas Transportation Institute  
Sponsor: National Resource Center for Human Service transportation Coordination  
Year: February 9, 2012.

## **Public Policy Seminars**

Title: The Politics of Fracking  
Location: University of Houston (Public Policy Class), Houston, Texas  
Dulles High School (Environmental Studies class), Sugarland, Texas  
Date: February 22 and March 4, 2019.

Title: Fracking: Legal and Policy Perspectives,  
TSU's Spring Interdisciplinary Seminar  
Location: Sterling Student Life Center  
Date: April 10, 2014

## **Research Presentation at Texas Southern University**

Title: Coping with Damages in the City of Houston in the Aftermath of Harvey  
Location: Barbara Jordan – Mickey Leland School of Public Affairs  
Date: November 28, 2018

Title: Communities Responses to Fracking, Poster, Research Week Presentation  
Location: Sterling Student Life Center, Texas Southern University  
Date: March 28, 2017

Title: Invisible Houston Revisited: The Case of Transportation Inequity  
School of Public Affairs Policy Summit  
Location: School of Public Affairs  
Date: November 7, 2013

Title: The Scope of Public Transit in Rural Transit District: A Case Study,  
Poster, Research Week Presentation  
Location: Sterling Student Life Center, Texas Southern University  
Date: April 2, 2013

Title: Using Social Media to Enhance the Scope of Public Involvement in  
Community Projects, Poster, Research Week Presentation  
Location: Sterling Student Life Center, Texas Southern University  
Date: March 2012

**R) Organization: Membership** Board Member of ASPA's Greater Houston Chapter, (2018 to present)  
President, Greater Houston ASPA Chapter (2015 – 2017).

Board Member, ASPA's *Section on Environmental and Natural Resource Administration (SENRA)* (2018 to present)  
Section Chair, SENRA, 2014 Fall to 2017 Fall

Member, Scholarship Awards Committee of ASPA's Section of Women in Public Administration (SWPA), 2019 to Present

Member, Pi Alpha Alpha  
The National Honor Society for Public Affairs and Administration.

Member of Policy Studies Organization (PSO), 2009 to 2015  
American Political Science Association.

Editorial Board Member  
Journal of Public Management and Social Policy, 2005 to present.

Executive Committee Member, 2006 to 2010  
Committee Member, 2011 to present  
ASPA's *Section on Transportation Policy and Administration (STPA)*.

**S) Fellowships and Awards** Distinguished Service Award,  
May 2017, Texas Southern University.

Third Prize Faculty Research Award  
Research Week March 2017, Texas Southern University.

2016 Patricia Year Wood Award from  
American Society for Public Administration.  
For Producing the Best Chapter/Section Newsletter.  
Featured in ASPA's Spotlights on Success

First Prize Faculty Poster Award,  
Research Week April 2013, Texas Southern University.

Research Achievement in Political Science Award  
2007-2008 and 2006-2007  
College of Humanities and Social Sciences  
Sam Houston State University.

Recipient of Dissertation Fellowship  
Office of the Dean, Graduate School  
Rutgers University, New Jersey.

Recipient of National Scholarship  
Government of India.

**U) Grants:**

1. Principal Investigator: Sarmistha R. Majumdar  
Project Title: Regulatory Exemptions and Environmental Impacts of Fracking in Local Communities  
Funding Agency: Texas Southern University, Title III Seed Grant  
Grant Amount: \$7,690  
Grant Period: December 2016 to December 2017
  
2. Consultant: Sarmistha R. Majumdar  
Project Title: Exploring Recidivism Through a Novel Tablet-Based Battery  
Funding Agency: National Science Foundation, Interdisciplinary Behavioral and Social Science Research (IBSS) Award  
Grant Amount: \$63,950  
Grant Period: September 2015 to August 2016.
  
3. Principal Investigator: Sarmistha R. Majumdar  
Project Title: The Scope of Social Media as a Tool for Public Involvement in Transportation Projects: A Case Study  
Funding Agency: Texas Southern University, Title III Seed Grant  
Grant Amount: \$3,000  
Grant Period: November 1, 2013 to August 29, 2014
  
4. Co-Principal Investigator: Sarmistha R. Majumdar  
Project Title: Determine Performance Measures for Public Transit Mobility Management – A Joint Project with Texas Southern University, Sam Houston State University and Texas Transportation Institute of Texas A & M.  
Funding Agency: Texas Department of Transportation  
Grant Amount: \$70,000  
Grant Period: September 2010 to August 2011.
  
5. Principal Investigator: Sarmistha R. Majumdar  
Project Title: Understanding Individual Preferences in Transportation in an Era of High Gasoline Prices: A Look at Huntsville, Texas.  
Funding Agency: Town Center Improvement District, Township of The Woodlands, Texas.  
Grant Amount: \$10,000  
Grant Period: September 2007 to August 2008.

6. Grant Consultant: Sarmistha R. Majumdar  
Project Title: HIV/AIDS crisis in India: A Proposed Model for Services and Support to Orphans and Vulnerable Children and Families Affected by HIV/AIDS in Kolkata, India.  
Funding Agency: USAID  
Grant Amount: \$105,000  
Grant Period: January 2006 to August 2007.

## V) Scholarship:

### Peer Reviewed Journal Articles

1. Majumdar, S. (2019). Varied Responses to Human Induced Seismicity in the City of Azle, Texas. *Case Studies in the Environment*, 3, 1-8.
2. Majumdar, S. (2016). The Case of Public Involvement in Transportation Planning Using Social Media. *Case Studies on Transport Policy*, 5, p121 - 133.
3. Majumdar, S. & Adams, M. (2015). Diversity in Masters in Public Administration Programs (MPA) at Minority-Serving Institutions. *Journal of Public Affairs and Education*, 21(2), 215-228.
4. Lentz, Corliss & Majumdar, S. (2014). Speak no Evil: Do Zambian Religious Leaders Practice a “Conspiracy of Silence” Regarding HIV/AIDS. *Journal of Public Management and Social Policy*, 20(2), 154-172.
5. Majumdar, S., Sen, L., Highsmith, M. & Cherrington, L. (2013). The Case of Performance Measurement in Mobility Management Programs. *Journal of Public Performance and Management Review*, 37(2), 280-301.
6. Majumdar, S., Sen, L. and Park, S. (2013). The Feasibility of Mobility Management in the United States. *Public Works, Management and Policy*, 18(3), 263-278.
7. Majumdar, S. and Lentz, C. (2012). Individuals’ Attitude towards Public Transit in a Rural Transit District: A Case Study. *Public Works, Management and Policy*, 17(1).
8. Majumdar, S. (2010). The Case for the Development of Public Transit in an Urban Boundary Rural Area. *Review of Policy Research*, 27(6), 741-760.
9. Majumdar, S., Moynihan, C., and Pierce, J. L. (2009). Public Collaboration in Transportation: A Case Study. *Public Works, Management and Policy*, 14(1), 55-80.
10. Majumdar, S. (2007). Local Government and Sustainable Development: A Case Study. *Journal of Public Management and Social Policy*, 13(1), 19 - 31.

11. Majumdar, S. (2005). A Prospect Theory Analysis of California's Initiatives in Implementation of the ZEV Mandate. *Review of Policy Research*, 22(2), 157 - 169.

### **Book**

12. Majumdar, S. (2019). *The Politics of Fracking: Regulatory Policy and Community Responses to Environmental Concerns*. Routledge Research in Public Administration and Public Policy, Routledge, New York.

### **Book Chapters**

13. Majumdar, S., Pierce, J.L. and Moynihan, C. (2010). Paving the Way for Public Transportation in North Texas through Public Collaboration. In D. Norris Tirrell and J. Clay (Eds.), *The Practice of Strategic Collaboration: From Silos to Action*. Florida: Taylor and Francis.
14. Majumdar, S. (2010). Policy Program Evaluation. In E. Davis (Ed.), *Public Policy: The Basics*. Texas: Edsal Publishing.
15. Majumdar, S. (2007). Environmental Impact on Transportation Policy – The Case for California's Zero Emission Vehicles (ZEV) Mandate. In J. Plant (Ed.), *Handbook of Transportation Policy and Management (p227-238)*. Florida: Taylor and Francis.
16. Majumdar, S. (2007). Survey Research. In K. Yang and G. Miller (Eds.), *Handbook of Research Methods in Public Administration, second edition (p241-253)*. Florida: Taylor and Francis.
17. Majumdar, S. (2007). Applying Matrix Algebra in Statistical Analysis. In G. Miller and K. Yang (Eds.), *Handbook of Research Methods in Public Administration, second edition (p361-374)*. Florida: Taylor and Francis.
18. Majumdar, S. (2005) A new computer system for the library. In K. Callahan, D. Olshfski and E. Schwella (Eds.), *Global Public Management: Cases and Comments (p131-132)*. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage.
19. Majumdar, S. (1999). Matrix Algebra. In G. Miller and M. Whicker (Eds.), *Handbook of Research Methods in Public Administration, first edition (p639-645)*. New York: Marcel Dekker.

### **Encyclopedia Articles**

20. Majumdar, S. (1998). The Tragedy of the Commons, J. M. Shafritz (Ed.), *The International Encyclopedia of Public Policy and Administration (p2272- 2274)*. Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press.

21. Majumdar, S. (1998). International Environmental Policy, J. M. Shafritz (Ed.), *The International Encyclopedia of Public Policy and Administration* (p785 – 789). Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press.

### **Professional Publications**

22. Majumdar, S. R. (2018). Eco Tourism in Costa Rica. A Research Note on Eco Tourism in SENRA Newsletter, September 1, 2018, p 5 – 9.
23. Majumdar, S. R. (2015). The Use of Social Media in Planning by Regional Councils of Governments, *PA Times*, January 6, 2015. Available at <http://patimes.org/social-media-planning-regional-councils-governments/>
24. Majumdar, S. R. (2012). Challenges and Opportunities in Use of Social Media to Communicate with Public. Policy Report, Barbara Jordan - Mickey Leland School of Public Affairs, Texas Southern University, 6-7.
25. Majumdar, S. R. (2010). Don't Mess with Texas Air Quality, *SENRA Newsletter*, (ASPA's Section on Environment and Natural Resource Administration), March 2010, p4-5.
26. Majumdar, S. R. (2009). Wildlife Sanctuary in India, *SENRA Newsletter*, September 2009, p1, 3 and 4.
27. Majumdar, S. and Lindsey, Richard. (2008). The Effects of Rising Gas Prices in Huntsville, Texas. *PA Times*, American Society for Public Administration, 34(4), 7.
28. Majumdar, S. (2007). Public Reactions to Proposals for Coal Fired Power Plants in Texas, *SENRA Newsletter*, September 2007, p4-6.
29. Majumdar, S. (2005). Innovative Texas Partnership Aims to Attain Clean Air. *PA Times*, American Society for Public Administration, 28(10), 1-2.

### **Grant Reports**

30. Majumdar, S. (2014). The Scope of Social Media as a Tool for Public Involvement in Transportation. A Seed Grant Project.
31. Sen, L., Majumdar, S. Cherrington, L., Highsmith, M. and Weatherby, C. (2011). Performance Measures for Public Transit Mobility Management. A grant report sponsored by TxDOT. Available at <http://tti.tamu.edu/documents/0-6633-1.pdf>
32. Majumdar, S. (2010). Understanding Individual Preferences in Transportation in an Era of High Gasoline Prices: A Look at Huntsville, Texas.

## **Work in Progress**

1. Environmental Federalism and its Impacts on States' Regulatory Policies on Fracking.
2. Fracking and its Impacts on Local Crimes.
3. Responses to Damages in the Aftermath of Harvey.

## **Selected Conference Papers**

1. Majumdar, S. (2019). Damages and Recovery Efforts in the Aftermath of Hurricane Harvey. A paper presented at the 50<sup>th</sup> Southeastern Conference for Public Administration, Baton Rouge, September 4 – 7, 2019.
2. Majumdar, S. (2019). Environmental Federalism and its Impacts on Fracking. A paper presented at the 80<sup>th</sup> National Conference of American Society for Public Administration, Washington D.C., March 8 - 12, 2019.
3. Majumdar, S. & Hussain, R. (2019). Coping with Damages in the City of Houston in the Aftermath of Harvey. A paper presented at the 80<sup>th</sup> National Conference of American Society for Public Administration, Washington D.C., March 8 - 12, 2019.
4. Majumdar, S. (2018). Human Induced Seismicity in the Aftermath of Fracking: The Case of Texas. A paper presented at the SECOPA Conference of American Society for Public Administration, Birmingham, Alabama, September 20 - 23, 2018.
5. Majumdar, S. (2018). Fracking and Water Needs: Meeting the Challenges in Supply and Disposal of Water. A paper presented at the 79<sup>th</sup> National Conference of American Society for Public Administration, Denver, Colorado, March 9 - 13, 2018.
6. Majumdar, S. (2017). A Community's Response to Fracking: A Case Study. A paper presented at the Association for Environmental Studies and Sciences Annual Conference in Tucson, Arizona, June 21 – 23, 2017.
7. Majumdar, S. (2017). The Politics of Energy Development and Climate Change: The Case of Oil and Gas. A paper presented at the 78<sup>th</sup> National Conference of American Society for Public Administration, Atlanta, Georgia, March 15 - 21, 2017.
8. Majumdar, S. (2016). Transportation and Climate Change. A paper presented at the 77<sup>th</sup> National Conference of American Society for Public Administration, Seattle, Washington, March 18 - 22, 2016.
9. Majumdar, S. (2016). The Case of Public Involvement in Transportation Planning Using Social Media: Evidences from Regional Agencies in Texas. Paper presented at the Transportation Research Board's (TRB) Annual Conference, Washington D.C. January 10-14, 2016.

10. Majumdar, S. (2015). In the aftermath of fracking. A paper presented at the 76<sup>th</sup> National Conference of American Society for Public Administration, Chicago, March 6 -10, 2015.
11. Majumdars, S. (2014). Public Involvement and Social Media. A paper presented at the Southwest Social Science Conference, San Antonio, Texas, April 17 – 19, 2014.
12. Majumdar, S. (2014). Policy Perspectives on Environmental Hazards of Fracking. A paper presented at the 75<sup>th</sup> ASPA Conference, Washington D.C., March 14 -19, 2014.
13. Majumdar, S. (2013). Diversity at HBCUs. A paper presented at the Teaching in Public Administration Conference, San Francisco, California, June 3 – 5, 2013.
14. Majumdar, S. and Sen, L. (2013). Best Practices in Performance Measurement of Mobility Management Programs. A paper presented at the 74<sup>th</sup> National Conference of American Society for Public Administration, New Orleans, Louisiana, March 15 -19, 2013.
15. Majumdar, S. (2012). Past and Current Trends in Hiring Diverse Faculty at HBCUs. A paper presented at the Annual Conference of National Association of Schools in Public Affairs and Administration (NASPAA), Austin, Texas, October 17 -20, 2012.
16. Sen, L., Johanson, K. and Majumdar, S. (2012). Rural Access and Mobility: A Case of Managing Individualized Mobility Needs through Innovative Management in North Western USA. A paper presented at TRANSED, New Delhi, India, September 17 -21.
17. Sen, L. and Majumdar, S. (2012). Implementation, Monitoring, and Management of an Integrated and Accessible Transportation Program: A Proposed Generic System for Major Cities in South Asia to Meet the Mandate of UNCRPD. A paper presented at TRANSED, New Delhi, India, September 17 -21.
18. Majumdar, S. (2012). Mobility Management in Livable Communities. A paper presented at the 73<sup>nd</sup> National Conference of American Society for Public Administration, Las Vegas, Nevada, March 4 - 6, 2012.
19. Majumdar, S. and Sen, L. (2011). Performance Measurement in Public Transportation Coordination/ Mobility Management, presented at the 72<sup>nd</sup> National Conference of American Society for Public Administration, Baltimore, Maryland, March 11- 15, 2011.
20. Majumdar, S. (2010). Greening of the Automobile Technology, a paper presented at the 71<sup>st</sup> National Conference of American Society for Public Administration, San Jose, California, April 9-13, 2010.
21. Majumdar, S. (2009). Ushering in an Era of Environmental Friendly Vehicles, a paper presented at the Dupont Policy Conference of Policy Studies Organization, Washington D.C. December 4, 2009.



Fall 2015

Capstone Class (PAD 710)  
Capstone Class (PAD 710 E1)

Spring 2016

Capstone Class (PAD 710)  
Capstone Class (PAD 710 E1)  
Requested and approved for one course load reduction for book writing.

Fall 2016

Social Research and Social Policy (PAD 621)  
Capstone (PAD 710)

Spring 2017

Public Policy Analytical Methods (PAD 623)  
Science, Technology and Public Policy (PAD 622)  
Capstone (PAD 710)

Fall 2017

Social Research and Social Policy (PAD 621)  
Independent Study (PAD 701)  
Capstone (PAD 710)

Spring 2018

Science, Technology and Public Policy (PAD 622)  
Independent Study (PAD 701)  
Capstone (PAD 710)

Fall 2018

Social Research and Social Policy (PAD 621)  
Science, Technology & Public Policy (PAD 622)  
Capstone (PAD 710)

Spring 2019

Public Policy Analytical Methods (PAD 623)  
Science, Technology & Public Policy (PAD 622)  
Capstone (PAD 710)

Fall 2019

Public Policy Making (PAD 620)  
Science, Technology & Public Policy (PAD 622)  
Capstone (PAD 710)

2) Other contributions to the area of teaching

- Mentored graduate students in the MPA and eMPA program
- Mentored graduate student who served as a HBCU Ambassador in 2017
- Mentored students to write Conference Abstracts
- Mentored students to make Research Presentations (oral and poster) at National and Regional Public Administration Conferences

**X) Graduate contributions: Theses and Dissertations**

Doctoral Committee Member

- Student Name: Yazeed Alshammari (SOPA Urban Planning)  
Dissertation Title: Assessment of Saudi Families Level of Satisfaction toward living in Multifamily Housing Complex: The Damman Housing Complex  
Year: 2015 -2016
- Student Name: Emily Braswell, (SOPA Urban Planning)  
Dissertation Title: Developing, Prioritizing and Funding Transportation Projects at Regional Level  
Year: 2012 – 2013
- Supervised numerous Capstone Papers in MPA and eMPA program
- Provide guidance and help to students seeking Internship
- Provided advice and write recommendation letters for admission to doctoral programs and job applications

**Y) Service to the University, the Profession and the Community:**

**University**

- Member, President Council on Equity at Texas Southern University (2018 to present).
- Member, University's *Graduate Council* (2013 to present).
- Judge, TSU's Research Week Oral and Poster Presentations (2018 and 2019).
- Member, *Travel Awards Committee* (2019 to Present and 2015 – 2016).
- Member, Texas Southern University's *Strategic Planning Committee* (2015).
- Member, \$10K Tuition Committee

### **School of Public Affairs and Political Science Department**

- Member, Search Committee for Dean and Associate Dean  
Texas Southern University's School of Public Affairs (Fall 2018 to Spring 2019).
- Member, Search Committee for Director of Student Assessment Services  
Texas Southern University's School Of Public Affairs (Fall 2018 to Spring 2019).
- Member, Southwestern Business Administration Teaching Conference Committee  
Texas Southern University's Jesse Jones School of Business (2018).
- Member, Promotion and Tenure Committee of Political Science Department and  
School of Public Affairs (2014 – 2017).
- Member, School of Public Affairs Research Committee (2015 to 2019).
- Member, School of Public Affairs Technology Committee (2018 – 2019).
- Member, School of Public Affairs Ad Hoc Election Administration Committee (2018).
- Member, Library Acquisitions Committee (2018 – 2019 and 2015 – 2016).
- Member, Political Science Department's *Academic Grievance Committee*  
(2016 to 2019).

### **Service to Community**

- Volunteer, ASPA's Greater Houston Chapter for Public Service Awards Event.
- Served as Marketing Chair and Internship Coordinator, Booster Club of Dulles High School, Sugar Land, Fort Bend Independent School District (FBISD).
- Volunteer, Dulles High School, Quail Valley Middle School of FBISD ,Texas Math and Science Coaches Association's (TMSCA) regional and final competitions
- Organized and participated in fund raising activities of the Booster Club at Dulles High School (FBISD).
- Volunteer, Elementary, Middle and High Schools of FBISD.
- Volunteer, East Fort Bend Human Needs Ministry's Food Pantry, Stafford, Texas.
- Volunteer, Asian Women Against Domestic Violence.

# **CURRICULUM VITAE**

***Ya Fatou Njie Mbye, Ph.D.***

**NAME:** Ya Fatou Njie Mbye

**COLLEGE:** College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences

**DEPARTMENT:** Pharmaceutical and Environmental Health Sciences

**APPOINTMENTS:**

TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY, Houston, Texas

2009-2015: **Research Assistant Professor.** Department of Pharmaceutical and Environmental Health Sciences, College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences.

2015-present: **Assistant Professor of Pharmacology & Toxicology.** Department of Pharmaceutical and Environmental Health Sciences, College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences.

**YEARS GRANTED TOWARDS TENURE AT TIME OF EMPLOYMENT:** *None*

**CURRENT RANK:**

2015-present: **Assistant Professor of Pharmacology & Toxicology.** Department of Pharmaceutical and Environmental Health Sciences, College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences.

**DATE OF CURRENT RANK:** April 1st, 2015

**PROPOSED ACTION:**

- 1) *Conferral of tenure*
- 2) *Promotion to Associate Professor*

**YEARS OF ACADEMIC SERVICE:** 7 years

**EDUCATION:**

**Terminal Degree:** Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D)

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, Louisville, Kentucky

**Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in Pharmacology & Toxicology - December 2007**

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, Louisville, Kentucky  
**Master of Science (M.Sc.) in Pharmacology & Toxicology** - December 2005

KENTUCKY STATE UNIVERSITY, Frankfort, Kentucky  
**Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) in Chemistry**, minors in **Biology and Mathematics** - May 2003

**Special Training Programs:**

PostDoctoral-Neuropharmacology, University of Houston, Houston, Texas • 2007-2008

PostDoctoral-Neuropharmacology, Texas Southern University, Houston, Texas • 2008-2009

**FIELDS OF INTEREST:**

TEACHING

- BASIC AND BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

RESEARCH

- DRUG DISCOVERY AND DEVELOPMENT , OCULAR PHARMACOLOGY, OCULAR NEUROPATHIES

**PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYMENT:**

TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY, Houston, Texas

2015-present: **Assistant Professor of Pharmacology & Toxicology.** Department of Pharmaceutical and Environmental Health Sciences, College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences.

2009-2015: **Research Assistant Professor.** Department of Pharmaceutical and Environmental Health Sciences, College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences.

2008-2009: **PostDoctoral Research Fellow.** Department of Pharmaceutical and Environmental Health Sciences, College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences.

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON, Houston, Texas

2007-2008: **PostDoctoral Research Fellow.** Department of Pharmacological and Pharmaceutical Sciences, College of Pharmacy.

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, Louisville, Kentucky

2003-2007:      **Graduate Research Assistant.** Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology.

**CONSULTANTSHIP AND PROFESSIONAL SERVICES:**

- **Elsevier Ltd., Oxford, UK ( 2019-present)**  
*Co-Author/Contributor, Student Book/Handbook-Basic and Clinical Ocular Pharmacology*
- **Santen Inc., Emeryville, CA (2016-2017)**  
*Screening of chemicals and drugs for potential pharmacological actions.*
- **Cepharm Inc., Piscataway, New Jersey (2015-2016)**  
*Screening nutraceuticals for potential pharmacological actions.*
- **Alcon Laboratories, Inc., Fort Worth, Texas (2009 – 2010)**  
*Screening of new drugs for potential therapeutic use in the eye.*

**PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS**

**Acting Secretary**-Association of African Biomedical Scientists, 2015-present

**Member**, American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics (ASPET), 2009-Present

**Member**, International Society for Eye Research (ISER), 2007-Present

**Member**, International Cannabinoid Research Society (ICRS), 2006-2018

**Member**, Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology (ARVO), 2004-Present:

**Member**, Delta Sigma Theta Sorority Inc, 2003-Present:

**FELLOWSHIPS AND HONORS:**

- Certificate of Appreciation-10 Years of Service to TSU-Tiger Awards Ceremony, Texas Southern University, Houston Texas. 2019
- COPHS Teaching Innovations Certificate of Completion- 2019, College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences, Texas Southern University, Houston, TX.

- Certification of Appreciation – 2019 Collaborative Symposium, Research Centers in Minority Institutions Program. Texas Southern University, Houston, TX. March 2019
- Certification of Appreciation – 2015 Summer Academy Program, College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences, Texas Southern University, Houston, TX.
- Certification of Recognition for “transforming Texas Through Undergraduate Research”-Texas Undergraduate Research Day at the Capitol, Austin, TX. April 2013
- Certification of Appreciation - Outstanding Judge, Annual Biomedical Research Conference for Minority Students, St Louis, MO. November 2011.
- Certification of Appreciation - Outstanding Mentorship, Summer Undergraduate Research Program. Texas Southern University, Houston, Texas. August 2010-2014.
- Outstanding Poster Award Recipient, Nigerian Association of Pharmacist & Pharmaceutical Sciences in the Americas, Dallas, TX. September 2010
- Best Abstract Finalist - Dolores Shockley Award, American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, Diversity Committee, FASEB Annual Meeting, Anaheim, CA. April 2010.
- Best Abstract Finalist- Drug Discovery, Development & Regulatory Affairs – New Investigator, American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, FASEB Annual Meeting, Anaheim, CA. April 2010.
- Fellowship Recipient - Integrated Program In Biomedical Science (IPIBS), University of Louisville School of Medicine, Louisville, Kentucky. 2003 - 2005
- Fellowship Recipient - Summer Research Opportunity Program (SROP), University of Louisville School of Medicine, Louisville, Kentucky. Summer 2002.
- Certificate of Excellence, Alpha Kappa Mu National Honor Society, Kentucky State University, Frankfort, Kentucky. 2002
- Fellowship Recipient - Kentucky NSF-EPSCoR Program, University of Kentucky College of Medicine, Lexington, Kentucky. Summer 2001.

## **AWARDS AND PRIZES**

- TSU-UTEP BUILDing Scholars Program Mentor Award- 2017
- FASEB-MARC Faculty/Mentor Travel Award Recipient to attend 2014 Experimental Biology Meeting in San Diego, CA. April 2014.
- TSU Faculty Excellence Award Recipient, College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences, Texas Southern University, Houston, Texas. April 2013, 2014
- Outstanding Research Award Recipient, Second Place - Faculty Oral Competition, Research Week Texas Southern University, Houston, Texas. April 2010
- American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics Young Scientist Travel Award Recipient to attend 2010 FASEB Annual Meeting, Anaheim, CA. April 2010.
- Outstanding Research Award Recipient, Second Place - Staff Oral Competition, Research Week, Texas Southern University, Houston, Texas. April 2009.
- International Society for Eye Research Travel Award Recipient to attend 2008 ICER meeting in Beijing, China. September 2008.
- University of Louisville School of Medicine Travel Award Recipient to attend 2005, 2007 ARVO meeting in Fort Lauderdale, Florida.
- The Graduate School, University of Louisville School of Medicine Travel Award Recipient to attend 2005, 2007 ARVO meeting in Fort Lauderdale, Florida. May 2005, 2007.
- Outstanding Major in Chemistry, Mathematics and Science Scholarship Award, College of Math & Science, Kentucky State University, Frankfort, Kentucky. 2001-2003.
- Academic Achievement Award in Chemistry, College of Math & Science, Kentucky State University, Frankfort, Kentucky. 2001-2003.
- Academic Achievement Scholarship Award - Kentucky State University, Frankfort, Kentucky. 2000- 2003.
- Presidential Scholarship Award for Outstanding GPA - Kentucky State University Frankfort, Kentucky. 1999-2003.

**GRANTS**

04/01/2019– 05/31/2022 “*Hydrogen Sulfide and Aqueous Humor Outflow*”

Agency: National Institute of Health/National Eye Institute

Total Amount \$418,561.

Role: PI

Not Funded

09/01/2018 - 08/31/23 “*Texas Southern University HCOP: Development, Recruitment, Engagement, Academic and Mentorship Success (DREAMS)*”

Agency: Health Resources and Services Administration

Total Amount \$3,200,000

Role: Co-Investigator

Not Funded

09/01/2018– 08/31/2021 “*Hydrogen Sulfide and Ocular Vascular Dysfunction in Glaucoma*”

Agency: National Institute of Health/National Eye Institute

Total Amount \$456,244.

Role: PI

Not Funded

09/01/2017– 08/31/2022 “*Hydrogen Sulfide and Ocular Vascular Tone in Glaucoma*”

Agency: National Institute of Health/National Institute on Minority Health and Health Disparities, Center for Biomedical & Minority Health Research

Amount for Project component: \$444,826

Role: PI of R01 Project component

Not Funded

2016-2017 “*Pharmacological Studies of Santen Compounds on Isolated Bovine Ciliary Muscles and Arteries, in vitro.*”

Agency: Santen Inc. Total Amount \$35,750.

Role: Co-PI

**Funded**

2015-2016 “*Effect of Suppressatite and some Constituents of its Formulation on Serotonin and Neuropeptide Y Concentrations in Rat Brain Cortex and Hypothalamus in vitro.*”

Agency: Cepham Inc. Total Amount \$25,933.

Role: Co-PI

**Funded**

2012-2016 “Hydrogen Sulfide-Releasing Compounds and Intraocular Pressure Regulation.”

Agency: National Institute of Health/National Eye Institute

Total Amount \$418,561.

[NIH Grant number 1R15EY022215-01]

Role: PI

**Funded**

2009-2010 “Pharmacological studies of Ocular Receptors”

Agency: Alcon Research Limited. Total Amount \$65,000

Role: Co-Investigator

**Funded**

## SCHOLARSHIP

### ● PUBLICATION AND PRESENTATIONS

#### BOOK CHAPTERS

1. Mitchell-Bush L., Robinson J., Ohia-Nwoko OI., Kawesa-Bass E., Stancombe BA., Opere CA, **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***, Ohia SE. *Interaction of Phytopharmaceuticals with Neurotransmitters in the Brain*. (2017) Phytopharmaceuticals for Brain Health. Editors: Shahnaz Subhan and Manashi Bagchi. CRC Press. Taylor and Francis Group. ISBN-13: 978-1498757676 ; ISBN-10: 1498757677
2. **Njie-Mbye Y\*\*.**, Opere C.A., Kulkarni M., Barrett, A., Ohia S.E. *Ocular Health and Vision.*,(2013) Inflammation, Advancing Age and Nutrition. Elsevier/Academic Press. Editors: Irfan Rahman and Debasis Bagchi. ISBN: 9780123978035
3. Ohia S.E., Opere C.A., Kulkarni M., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\*.** *Role of Neurotransmitters in Obesity Regulation*. (2012) Obesity Epidemiology, Pathophysiology, and Prevention. 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition. CRC Press; Taylor and Francis. Editors: Debasis Bagchi and Harry G. Preuss. ISBN: 1439854254
4. **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***, Anjanette F, Zhao M, Ohia S.E, Opere C.A. *Oxidative Stress In Ocular Tissues: Pathophysiological And Pharmacological Implications* (2011). Lipid Peroxidation: Biological Implications. Editor: Angel Catala. ISBN: 978-81-7895-527-8

5. Opere C.A, Zhao M, **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***, Ohia S.E. *Biological Consequences Of Lipid Peroxidation Of Long Chain Polyunsaturated Fatty Acids In Ocular Tissues: Role Of The Isoprostanes And Neuroprostanes* (2011). Lipid Peroxidation: Biological Implications. Editor: Angel Catala. ISBN: 978-81-7895-527-8

PEER-REVIEWED ARTICLES

1. Kulkarni-Chitnis M., Mitchell-Bush L, Belford R., Robinson J., Opere CA., Ohia SE., **Mbye YFN\*\***. *Interaction between hydrogen sulfide, nitric oxide, and carbon monoxide pathways in the bovine isolated retina* AIMS Neuroscience, 2019, 6(3): 104-115. doi: 10.3934/Neuroscience.2019.3.104.
2. Heruye S., Maffofou N LN., Singh NU., Munt D., **Njie-Mbye YF\*\***., Ohia SE., Opere CA. *Standardization of a new method for assessing the development of cataract in cultured bovine lenses.* J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods. 2019 May 30;98:106592. [Epub ahead of print] PMID: 31154035
3. **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***., Robinson J., Mitchell-Bush L., Mckoy M., Opere CA., Ohia SE., Sharif N. *Pharmacology of Serotonin Receptors Causing Contraction of Isolated Bovine Posterior Ciliary Arteries: Role in Ocular Blood Flow.* J Ocul Pharmacol Ther. 2018 ;34(1-2):134- 140. PMID:29369737
4. Ohia SE., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***., Robinson J., Mitchell L., Mckoy M., Opere CA., Sharif NA. *Serotonin-2B/2C Receptors Mediate Bovine Ciliary Muscle Contraction: Role in Intraocular Pressure Regulation.* J Ocul Pharmacol Ther. 2018; 34(1-2):70-75. PMID: 29364761
5. Bankhele P., Salvi A, Jamil J., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***., Ohia S., Opere CA. *Comparative Effects of Hydrogen Sulfide-Releasing Compounds on [3H]D-Aspartate Release from Bovine Isolated Retinae.* Neurochem Res. 2018; 43(3):692-701. PMID:29353375
6. Opere CA., Heruye S., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***., Ohia SE., Sharif NA. *Regulation of Excitatory Amino Acid Transmission in the Retina: Studies on Neuroprotection.* J Ocul Pharmacol Ther. 2018; 34(1-2):107-118. PMID:29267132
7. Ohia SE., Robinson J., Mitchell L., Ngele KK., Heruye S., Opere CA., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***. *Regulation of Aqueous Humor Dynamics by Hydrogen Sulfide: Potential Role in Glaucoma Pharmacotherapy.* J Ocul Pharmacol Ther. 2018; 34(1-2):61-69. PMID:29215951

8. Robinson J., Okoro E., Ezuedu C., Bush L., Opere CA., Ohia SE., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***. *Effects of Hydrogen Sulfide-Releasing Compounds on Aqueous Humor Outflow Facility in Porcine Ocular Anterior Segments, Ex Vivo*. J Ocul Pharmacol Ther. 2017; 33(2):91-97.
9. Salvi A., Bankhele P., Jamil J., Chitnis MK., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***, Ohia SE., Opere CA. *Effect of Hydrogen Sulfide Donors on Intraocular Pressure in Rabbits*. J Ocul Pharmacol Ther. 2016; 32(6):371-5.
10. Salvi A., Bankhele P., Jamil J., Chitnis MK., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***, Ohia SE., Opere CA. *Pharmacological Actions of Hydrogen Sulfide Donors on Sympathetic Neurotransmission in the Bovine Anterior Uvea, In Vitro*. Neurochem Res. 2016; 41(5):1020-8.
11. Kulkarni-Chitnis M., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***, Mitchell L., Robinson J., Whiteman M., Wood ME., Opere CA, Ohia SE. *Inhibitory action of novel hydrogen sulfide donors on bovine isolated posterior ciliary arteries*. Exp Eye Res. 2015 Apr 4;134:73-79
12. Jamil J, Wright., Bankhele P., Salvi A., Mannix JE., Oger C., Guy A., Galano JM., Durand T., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***, Ohia SE., Opere CA. *Role of the Non-enzymatic Metabolite of Eicosapentaenoic Acid, 5-epi-5-F3t-Isoprostane in the Regulation of [ 3H]D-Aspartate Release in Isolated Bovine Retina*. Neurochemical Research. 2014 Dec; 39(12):2360-9.
13. **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***, Kulkarni M., Barrett A., Opere C.A., Ohia S.E. *Lipid Peroxidation: Pathophysiology and Pharmacological Implications in the Eye*. Research Topic: Frontiers in Membrane Physiology and Biophysics. Frontiers in Physiology. 2013; 4:366.
14. Kulkarni M., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***, Opere C.A., Wood, M., Whiteman M., Ohia S.E.. *Pharmacological Actions of the slow release Hydrogen Sulfide Donor GYY4137 On Induced Tone in Isolated Bovine Ciliary Artery*. Experimental Eye Research. 2013;116:350-4
15. **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***, Opere C.A., Kulkarni M., Ohia S.E. *Hydrogen Sulfide: Role in Ion channel and transporter Modulation in the Eye*. Research Topic: Frontiers in Membrane Physiology and Biophysics. Frontiers in Physiology. 2012; 3: 295
16. **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***, Kulkarni M., Opere C. A., Ohia S. E. *Mechanism of Action of Hydrogen Sulfide on Cyclic AMP Formation in RPE-J Cells*. Experimental Eye Research 2012;98(1):16-22

17. Jamil J. M., Harrison N., Wright A., Kegey E., Kotera C., Flowers A. F., Floyd N., Guy A., Galano J.M., Durand T., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\*.**, Ohia S. E., Opere C. A. *Regulation of [<sup>3</sup>H]D-Aspartate Release by the 5-f<sub>21</sub>-isoprostane and its 5-epimer, in Isolated Bovine Retina.* Neurochem Res. 2012;37(3):574-82
18. Kulkarni M, **Njie-Mbye Y\*\*.**, Okpobiri I, Zhao M, Opere C. A., Ohia S. E. *Endogenous Production of Hydrogen Sulfide in Isolated Bovine Eye.* Neurochem Res. 2011; 36(8):1540-5
19. Ohia S. E., Opere C. A., Monjok E. M., Kouamou G., LeDay A.M., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\*.** *Role of Hydrogen Sulfide production in inhibitory Action of L-Cysteine on Isolated Porcine Irides.* Current Eye Research. 2010; 35(5):402-407
20. **Njie-Mbye Y\*\*.**, Bongmba O. Y., Onyema C. C., Chitnis A., Kulkarni M, Opere C.A. , LeDay A.M., Ohia S. E. *Effect of Hydrogen Sulfide on Cyclic AMP Production in Isolated Bovine and Porcine Neural Retinae.* Neurochemical Research. 2010; 35(3):487-94.
21. Opere C. A., Monjok E. M., Kulkarni K.H., **Njie Y\*\*.**, Ohia S.E. *Regulation of [<sup>3</sup>H] D-aspartate Release from Isolated Mammalian Retinae by Hydrogen Sulfide.* Neurochemical Research. 2009; 31(11):1962-1968.
22. Kulkarni K.H., Monjok E. M., Zeyssig R., Kouamou G., Bongmba O. N., Opere C.A., **Njie Y\*\*.**, Ohia S.E. *Effect of Hydrogen Sulfide on Sympathetic Neurotransmission and Catecholamine Levels in Isolated Porcine Iris-Ciliary Body.* Neurochemical Research. 2009; 34(3):400-406.
23. Monjok E. M., Kulkarni K.H., Kouamou G., Bongmba O. N., McKoy M., Opere C.A., **Njie Y\*\*.**, Ohia S.E.. *Inhibitory Action of Hydrogen Sulfide on Muscurinic-receptor Induced Contraction of Isolated Porcine Irides.* Experimental Eye Research. 2008; 87(6):612-616.
24. **Njie Y\*\*.**, He F., Qiao Z., Song Z.H. *Aqueous Humor Outflow Effects of 2-Arachidonylglycerol.* Experimental Eye Research. 2008; 87(2):106-114.
25. **Njie Y\*\*.**, Qiao Z., Xiao Z., Wang W., Song Z.H. *N-arachidonylethanolamide-induced Increase in Aqueous Humor Outflow Facility.* Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences. 2008; 49(10):4528-4534.
26. **Njie Y\*\*.**, Kumar A., Qiao Z., Zhong L., Song Z.H. *Noladin Ether Acts on Trabecular Meshwork Cannabinoid (CB1) Receptors to Enhance Aqueous Humor Outflow Facility.* Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences. 2006; 47(5):1999-2005.

27. Zhong L., Geng L., Njie Y\*\*, Feng W., Song Z.H. *CB2 Cannabinoid Receptors in Trabecular Meshwork Cells Mediate JWH015-Induced Enhancement of Aqueous Humor Outflow Facility*. *Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences*. 2005; 46(6):1988-1992.

REVIEWS AND REPORTS OF SCHOLARLY CREATIVE WORKS

1. Featured in “THE LOZENGE”, a publication of the African Pharmacy Students Association (APSA)- Issue 12, July 2018
2. Featured in “President’s Report 2013”- Texas Southern University, Houston, Texas. May 2013
3. Featured in “COPHS Update Report 2012-2013”- College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences, Texas Southern University, Houston, Texas. July 2012-June 2013
4. Featured as “Spotlight on a Researcher”- The Researcher Newsletter, Office of Research Texas Southern University, Houston, Texas. May 2012
5. Featured in “Inside TSU Now- 85 years of legends and leaders” - Texas Southern University, Houston, Texas. 2012
6. Featured in the “TSU Research Annual Report”- Texas Southern University, Houston, Texas. 2011-2012
7. Featured in Newsletter “Scientists Give Time, Effort to Support Physiology Research” - Annual Biomedical Research Conference for Minority Students, St Louis, MO. November 2011.
8. Featured in “The Researcher Newsletter”, Office of Research Texas Southern University, Houston, Texas. 2010
9. Obesity: Epidemiology, Pathophysiology, and Prevention 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition. CRC Press; Taylor and Francis. Editors: Debasis Bagchi and Harry G. Preuss. ISBN: 1439854254. *Book Reviewed-JAMA 2008*
10. Obesity: Epidemiology, Pathophysiology, and Prevention 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition. CRC Press; Taylor and Francis. Editors: Debasis Bagchi and Harry G. Preuss. ISBN: 1439854254. *Book Reviewed-The New England Journal of Medicine 2007*

PUBLISHED ABSTRACTS

1. Opere CA, Leonce NMN, Segewkal H, Singh N, **Njie-Mbye YF\*\***, Ohia SE. *Regulation of Cataractogenesis in Cultured Bovine Lenses by ATB 337*. Meeting Abstract, 2019 Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.. 2019; 60(9):258
2. Leonce NMN, Segewkal H., **Njie-Mbye YF\*\***, Ohia SE.,Opere CA, *Regulation of Cataractogenesis in Cultured Bovine Lenses by ATB 343*. FASEB Journal 2019. 33:1
3. Robinson J, Mitchell-Bush L, Whiteman M, Opere CA, 5. Ohia SE, **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***. *Relaxation of Porcine Isolated Irides by Novel Hydrogen Sulfide-Releasing Compounds* FASEB Journal 2018. 32:1
4. Bush L, Robinson J, Kutse S, Ebuzoeme C, Onyenaka C, Akpan I, Opere CA,Ohia SE, **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***. *Regulation of Hydrogen Sulfide Levels by Cannabinoids in the Bovine Isolated Retina*. FASEB Journal 2018. 32:1
5. Ohia SE, Robinson J, Mitchell L Opere CA, **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***. *Effect of Hydrogen Sulfide Releasing Compounds on Aqueous Humor Outflow Facility Under Normal and Elevated Ocular Perfusion Pressure*. Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci. 2018;59(9):4706
6. Ohia SE., Robinson J., Ngele K., Whiteman M.,Opere CA., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***. *Inhibitory Action of Mitochondrial-targeting Hydrogen Sulfide Releasing Compounds on Porcine Isolated Irides*. Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.. 2017; 58(8):1073
7. Robinson J., Mitchell L., Ngele K.,Opere CA., Ohia SE., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***. *Effect of Hydrogen Sulfide-Releasing Compounds on Aqueous Humor Outflow Facility Under Different Perfusion Pressures* FASEB Journal 2017. 31:1
8. Mitchell L., Robinson J., Ngele K.,Opere CA., Ohia SE., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***. *Regulation of Cannabinoid-mediated Neuroprotection by Hydrogen Sulfide in Bovine Isolated* FASEB Journal 2017. 31:1
9. Sharif N., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***., Ohia SE., Kulkarni-Chitnis M. *Contractile Effects of Serotonergic Receptor Agonists and Antagonists on Isolated Bovine Ciliary Arteries*. Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci. 2016; 57(12):4596.
10. Mitchell L., Robinson J., Ngele K., Opere CA., Ohia SE., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***. *Neuroprotective Actions Of Hydrogen Sulfide-Releasing Compounds And Cannabinoids In The Bovine Isolated Neural Retina*. Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.. 2016; 57(12):6399.
11. Ohia SE., Ajelabi E., Anyikwa C., Ly C., Chua Ca., Chua Cl., Robinson J., Bush L.,Opere CA., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***. *Role Of Prostaglandins And Acetylcholine In The*

*Contractile Actions Of Hydrogen Sulfide-Releasing Compounds In The Bovine Isolated Iris* Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.. 2016; 57(12):6402.

12. Robinson J., Bush L., Nguyen O., Opere CA., Ohia SE., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***. *Role Of Biosynthetic Enzymes And Prostaglandins On Hydrogen Sulfide Levels In Porcine Ocular Anterior Segment Outflow Model* Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci. 2016; 57(12):6413.
13. Opere CA., Jamil J., Kawesa-Bass E., Durand T., Guy A., Galano JM., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***., Robinson J., Ohia SE. *Regulation of Potassium-Induced [ 3 H]D-Aspartate Release from Bovine Isolated Retina by the DHA-Metabolite , 4(S)-F 4t -Neuroprostate: Role of Arachidonic Acid Metabolites*. Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci. 2016; 57(12):113.
14. Mitchell-Bush L., Robinson J., Opere CA., Ohia SE., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***. *Neuroprotective Actions Of L-Cysteine And Meth-Anadamide In The Bovine Isolated Neural Retina*. FASEB Journal 2016. 30:1
15. Ohia SE., Bush L., Robinson J., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***., Bagchi D. *Inhibitory Effects of Green Coffee Bean Extract on Serotonin Uptake in the Rat Brain Cortex*. FASEB Journal 2016. 30:1
16. Robinson J., Mitchell L., Nguyen O., Opere CA., Ohia SE., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***. *Changes in Hydrogen Sulfide Concentrations in Porcine Ocular Anterior Segment Explants Under Elevated Perfusion Pressures: Role Of Prostaglandins*. FASEB Journal 2016. 30:1
17. Ajelabi E., Anyikwa C., Ly C., Chua Ca., Chua Cl., Robinson J., Mitchell L., Opere CA., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***., Ohia SE. *Contractile Actions of Hydrogen Sulfide Donors on the Bovine Isolated Iris: Role of Prostaglandins*. FASEB Journal. Volume 30, Issue 1\_supplement01 2016
18. **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***., Agwu N., Nguyen O., Robinson J., Mitchell L., Opere C. A., Ohia S. E. *Hydrogen Sulfide Regulates Prostaglandin Production in Isolated Bovine Iris and Retina*. Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences. 2015; 56:4400.
19. Robinson J., Okoro E., Mitchell L., Opere C. A., Ohia S. E. , **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***. *Effect of Sodium Hydrosulfide on Aqueous Humor Outflow: Role of Prostanoids and Cyclic AMP*. Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences. 2015; 56:4408.
20. Mitchell L., Fasiku O., Robinson J., Opere C. A., Ohia S. E. , **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***. *Regulation of Glutamate-Induced Excitotoxicity in Bovine Neural Retina by L-cysteine and Anandamide*. Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences. 2015; 56:4399.

21. Opere C. A., Jamil J. M., Galano JM., Ullah F., Kwong HY., Guy A., Durand T., Mitchell L., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\*** , Ohia S. E. , *Regulation of K<sup>+</sup> -induced [ 3 H]D-aspartate release by the non-enzymatic, DHA-derived metabolite, 4(S)-F 4t -neuroprostane in bovine retina, in vitro*. Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences. 2015; 56:4401.
22. Nguyen O., Robinson J., Mitchell L., Opere C. A., Ohia SE., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***. *Involvement of Prostaglandins in the Pharmacological Actions of L-Cysteine in Ocular Tissues*. FASEB J. 2015 29:1024.2
23. Robinson J., Okoro E., Mitchell L., Nguyen O., Opere C. A., Ohia SE., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***. *Mechanism of Action in NaHS-Induced Increase in Aqueous Humor Outflow*. FASEB J. 2015 29:1024.3
24. Mitchell L., Fasiku O., Robinson J., Opere C. A., Ohia S. E. , **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***. *Effect of L-cysteine on Glutamate-Induced Excitotoxicity in Bovine Neural Retina*. FASEB J. 2015 29:1024.4
25. **Njie-Mbye Y\*\*.**, Robinson J., Chinonso E., Mitchell L., Chitnis M., Opere C. A., Ohia S. E. *Effects of hydrogen sulfide-releasing compounds on aqueous humor dynamics*. Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences. 2014, 55:2890
26. Sharif N., Chitnis M., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\*.**, Ohia S. E. *Pharmacological Evidence for Serotonin-2B Receptor-Mediated Bovine Ciliary Muscle Contraction*. Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences. 2014, 55:3024
27. Opere C. A., Brankhele P., Slavi A., Jamil J. M., Munt D., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\*.**, Chitnis M., Ohia S. E. *Comparative inhibition of excitatory neurotransmission by N-Acetylcysteine and L-cysteine in bovine isolated retina*. Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences. 2014, 55:1886
28. Ohia S. E., Chitnis, M., Robinson J., Mitchell L., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\*.**, Opere C. A., *Effect of Novel Hydrogen Sulfide Donors (AP67 and AP72) on Isolated Bovine Ciliary Artery* Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences. 2014, 55:4348
29. Robinson J., Chinonso E., Mitchell L., Chitnis M., Opere C. A., Ohia S. E., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\*.** *Involvement of K<sub>ATP</sub> channels in hydrogen sulfide-induced increase in aqueous humor outflow*. FASEB Journal 2014 28:1060.3
30. Opere C. A., Brankhele P., Slavi A., Jamil J. M., Munt D., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\*.**, Chitnis M., Ohia S. E. *Comparative pharmacological actions of N-acetylcysteine and L-cysteine on excitatory neurotransmission in bovine isolated retina*. FASEB Journal 2014, 28:1060.4

31. Chitnis M., Belford R., Robinson J., Mitchell L., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\*.**, Opere C. A., Ohia S. E. *Interaction between hydrogen sulfide and nitric oxide in isolated bovine retina* FASEB Journal 2014, 28:1060.2
32. Ohia S. E., Okpobiri A., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\*.**, Robinson J., Chitnis M., Opere C. A. *Pharmacological Actions of L-cysteine on Isolated Bovine Ciliary Muscles*. Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences. 2013, 54:7872
33. Slavi A., Brankhele P., Jamil J. M., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\*.**, Kulkarni M., Ohia S. E., Opere C. A. *Regulation of Mammalian Sympathetic Neurotransmitter Release and Intraocular Pressure by Hydrogen Sulfide Donor, GYY 4137*. Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences. 2013, 54:1976
34. **Njie-Mbye Y\*\*.**, Robinson J., Okpobiri A., Chitnis M., Opere C. A., Ohia S. E. *Effect of NaHS, a fast-releasing Hydrogen sulfide donor on Aqueous Humor Outflow in Porcine Trabecular Meshwork* Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences. 2013, 54:3563
35. Brankhele P., Jamil J. M., Slavi A., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\*.**, Kulkarni M., Ohia S. E., Opere C. A. *Further Studies on the Inhibition of [3H]D-Aspartate Release by Hydrogen Sulfide Donors in Isolated Bovine Retina*. Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences. 2013, 54:6325
36. Jamil J. M., Brankhele P., Slavi A., Durand T., Galano J.M., Guy A., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\*.**, Ohia S. E. Opere C. A. *Further Studies On The Role Of Arachidonic Acid Metabolites In The Regulation Of Potassium-Induced [3H]D-Aspartate Release From Isolated Bovine Retinae By 5-epi-5-F3t-Isoprostane*. Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences. 2013, 54:6315
37. Okpobiri A., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\*.**, Robinson J., Chitnis M., Opere C. A., Ohia S. E. *Effect of Hydrogen Sulfide on Isolated Bovine Ocular Smooth Muscle*. FASEB J. 2013 27:1178.2
38. Robinson J., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\*.**, Okpobiri A., Chitnis M., Opere C. A., Ohia S. E. *Hydrogen Sulfide Increases Aqueous Humor Outflow in Porcine Trabecular Meshwork*. FASEB Journal 2013, 27:1178.1
39. Opere C. A., Jamil J. M., Slavi A., Brankhele P., Flowers A., Floyd N., Durand T., Galano J.M., Guy A., Oger C., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\*.**, Kulkarni M., Ohia S. E. *Regulation of Potassium-induced [3H]D-Aspartate Release from Isolated Bovine Retina by 5-epi-5-F3t-Isoprostane: Role of Prostanoid Receptors*. FASEB Journal 2013, 27:1174.6
40. **Njie-Mbye Y\*\*.**, Kulkarni M., Opere C. A., Ohia S. E. *Hydrogen sulfide: Endogenous Production and Regulatory Role in Ocular Tissues*. Nitric Oxide. 2012 Supplement 2.

41. Kulkarni M., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\*.**, Opere C. A., Whiteman M., Ohia S. E. *Effect of Slow Releasing Hydrogen Sulfide Donor GYY4137 on Isolated Bovine Ciliary Artery*. Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences. 2012, 53: E-Abstract 6866
42. Opere C. A., Flowers A., Floyd N., Kegey E., Jamil J. M Durand T., Galano J.M., Guy A., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\*.**, Ohia S. E. *Role of Prostanoid Receptors in the Excitatory Effect of Neuroprostanes on Potassium Induced [<sup>3</sup>H]D-Aspartate Release in Isolated Bovine Retina*. Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences. 2012 53: E-Abstract 5386
43. Stroud D.D., Kulkarni M., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\*.**, Opere C. A., Ohia S. E. *Pharmacological Actions of L-cysteine on Isolated Bovine Irides*. FASEB Journal. 2012 26: E-Abstract 1049.4
44. Flowers A., Floyd N., Kegey E., Jamil J. M Durand T., Galano J.M., Guy A., Kulkarni M., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\*.**, Ohia S. E., Opere C. A. *Regulation of K<sup>+</sup>-induced [<sup>3</sup>H]D-Aspartate Release by Synthetic Neuroprostanes in Isolated Bovine Retina*. FASEB J. 2012 26: E-Abstract 843
45. Opere C. A., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\*.**, Jamil J. M., Durand T., Galano J.M., Guy A., Kulkarni M., Zhao M., Ohia S. E. *Regulation Of Cyclic AMP Production In Rat RPE-J Cells By The Synthetic Neuroprostane, BA-12high*. Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences. 2011, 52: E-Abstract 2067
46. Kulkarni M., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\*.**, Okpobiri I, Zhao M, Opere C. A., Ohia S. E. *Regulation of Endogenous Hydrogen Sulfide Production in Isolated Bovine Retina by Carbon Monoxide And Nitric Oxide*. Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences. 2011, 52: E- Abstract 5669
47. Zhao M., Taylor K., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\*.**, Kulkarni M., Opere C. A., Ohia S. E. *Hydrogen Sulfide-Induced Relaxation of Isolated Bovine Ciliary Artery*. Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences. 2011, 52: E-Abstract 2658
48. Kegey E., Jamil J. M., Harrison N., Wright A., Durand T., Galano J.M., Guy A., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\*.**, Ohia S. E., Opere C. A. *Role of Prostanoid Receptors in the Inhibitory Effect of Synthetic Isoprostanes on Potassium-Induced [3H]D-Aspartate Release in Isolated Bovine Retina*. FASEB Journal, 2011 25:799.4
49. **Njie-Mbye Y\*\*.**, Kulkarni M., Jackson D., Zhao M., Opere C. A., Ohia S. E. *Mechanism of Action of Hydrogen Sulfide on Cyclic AMP Formation in RPE-J Cells*. Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences. 2010, 51: E-Abstract 3328.
50. Ohia S. E., Kulkarni M., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\*.**, Jackson D., Zhao M., Opere C. A. *Measurement of Hydrogen Sulfide Concentration in Isolated Bovine Eyes*. Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences. 2010, 51: E-Abstract 3305

51. Opere C. A., Jamil J. M., Wright A., Durand T., Galano J.M., Guy A., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\*.**, Ohia S. E. *Regulation of [<sup>3</sup>H]D-Aspartate Release by Neuroprostanes in Bovine Retina, in vitro*. Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences. 2010, 51: E-Abstract 3315.
52. **Njie-Mbye Y\*\*.**, Kulkarni M., Opere C. A., Ohia S. E. *Hydrogen Sulfide Stimulates Cyclic AMP Formation In Mammalian Retina Through the Adenylyl Cyclase Pathway* FASEB Journal. 2010, 24:962.2
53. Opere C. A., Jamil J., Wright A., **Njie Y\*\*.**, Ohia S.E. *Peroxide-Induced Production of Metabolites of Polyunsaturated Fatty Acids in Bovine Retina, in vitro*. FASEB Journal, 2010 24:971.2
54. **Njie Y \*\*.**, Onyema C. C., Bongmba O. Y. N., Chitnis A., Opere C. A., Ohia S. E. *Regulation of Cyclic AMP Production in Rat RPE-J Cells by Hydrogen Sulfide*. Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences. 2009, 50: E-Abstract 67.
55. Song Z.H., Xiao Z., Wang W., and **Njie Y\*\*.** *CB1 and CB2 Agonists Increase Uveoscleral Outflow*. Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences. 2009, 50: E-Abstract 1478
56. **Njie Y \*\*.**, Bongmba O. Y. N., Opere C. A., McKoy M.A., Ohia S.E. *Regulation of Mammalian Retinal Neurotransmitter Function by Hydrogen Sulfide: Role of Cyclic AMP*. Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences. 2008, 49: E-Abstract 2005.
57. Song Z.H., He F., Qiao Z., **Njie Y\*\*.** *Aqueous Humor Outflow Effects of 2-Arachidonylethanolamide*. Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences. 2008, 49: E-Abstract 360.
58. **Njie Y \*\*.**, Qiao Z., Xiao Z., Song Z.H. *N-Arachidonylethanolamide-Induced Increase in Aqueous Humor Outflow Facility*. Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences. 2007, 48: E-Abstract 3942.
59. Song Z.H and **Njie Y\*\*.** *Effect of the Endocannabinoid Noladin Ether on Aqueous Humor Outflow Facility*. Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences. 2005, 46: E-Abstract 3668

OTHER CONFERENCES AND SYMPOSIUMS

1. Ohia, S.E., **Njie-Mbye, Y.F\*\***, Opere, C.A., Robinson, J., Mitchell-Bush, L., Whiteman, M. *Hydrogen Sulfide-Releasing Compounds: Potential Role In Glaucoma Pharmacotherapy*. Abstract presented at the International Society For Eye Research. Belfast, Northern Ireland, UK. September 9-13, 2018
2. Ohia SE., Bush L., Robinson J., Opere CA., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***. *A Neuroprotective Action Of Cannabinoids In The Bovine Isolated Retina: Role Of Hydrogen Sulfide*. Abstract presented at the World Congress of Basic and Clinical Pharmacology. Kyoto, Japan. July 1-6, 2018
3. Opere CA., Salvi A., Bankhele P., Jamil J., Kulkarni-Chitnis M., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***, Ohia SE. *Pharmacological Actions of Hydrogen Sulfide Donors on Sympathetic Neurotransmission in the Bovine Anterior Uvea, In Vitro*. Abstract presented at the Neurovascular and Neurodegenerative Diseases (NVND) conference. Narita, Japan .Oct 14 -17, 2018
4. **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***, Robinson J., Mitchell L., Whiteman. M., Opere CA., Ohia SE. *Hydrogen Sulfide: Role in Intraocular pressure Modulation*. Research Centers for minority Institutions (RCMI) Collaborative Research Synergism Symposium. Texas Southern University, Houston, Texas. March 30, 2017
5. Robinson J., Mitchell L., Ngele K., Whiteman. M., Opere CA., Ohia SE and **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***. *Inhibitory Action Of Mitochondrial-Targeting Hydrogen Sulfide Releasing Compounds On Porcine Isolated Irides*. Abstract presented to Research Week, Texas Southern University, Houston, Texas. March 27-31, 2017
6. Ohia S.E., Ajelabi E., Anyikwa C., Robinson J., Bush L., Opere C.A., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***. *Role of Prostaglandins and Acetylcholine in the Pharmacological Actions of Hydrogen Sulfide-Releasing Compounds in Bovine Isolated Irides*. Abstract presented at NAPPSA meeting, Houston, TX. September 21- 24, 2017.
7. Mitchell L, Robinson, J., Ngele K.K., Opere CA., Sunny E. Ohia., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***. *Neuroprotective Actions Of Cannabinoids In The Bovine Isolated Retina: Role Of Hydrogen Sulfide*. Abstract presented at NAPPSA meeting, Houston, TX. September 21-24, 2017.

8. Jenaye Robinson J., Mitchell L., Kutse S., Onyenaka C., Ebuzoeme K., Opere., Ohia SE., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***. *Effect Of Hydrogen Sulfide On Aqueous Humor Outflow Facility Under Normal And Elevated Ocular Perfusion Pressure*. Abstract presented at NAPPSA meeting, Houston, TX. September 21- 24, 2017.
9. Ohia S. E., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***., Robinson J., Mitchell L., Opere C. A. Role of gasotransmitters in ocular health and disease – Minisymposium. *Hydrogen sulfide: Physiological and pharmacological role in ocular tissues*. Abstract presented at ARVO meeting, Denver, Colorado. May 3-7, 2015.
10. Robinson J., Ezuedu C., Mitchell L., Chitnis M., Opere C. A., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***., Ohia S. E. *Involvement of  $K_{ATP}$  channels in  $H_2S$ - Induced Increase in Aqueous Humor Outflow*. Abstract presented to Research Week, Texas Southern University, Houston, Texas. April 1-7, 2014.
11. Robinson J., Okpobiri A., Chitnis M., Opere C. A., Ohia S. E **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***. *Hydrogen Sulfide Increases Aqueous Humor Outflow in Porcine Trabecular Meshwork*. Abstract presented to Undergraduate Research Day at the Capitol, Austin Texas. April 25- 26, 2013.
12. Robinson J., Okpobiri A., Chitnis M., Opere C. A., Ohia S. E., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***, *Hydrogen Sulfide Increases Aqueous Humor Outflow in Porcine Trabecular Meshwork*. Abstract presented to Research Week, Texas Southern University, Houston, Texas. April 2-5, 2013.
13. **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***., Robinson J., Kulkarni M., Opere C. A., Ohia S. E. *Regulation of Aqueous Humor Outflow by Hydrogen Sulfide*. Abstract presented to ISER Sarasota Symposium, September 29-October 2, 2013.
14. Kulkarni M, **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***., Okpobiri I, Zhao M, Opere C. A., Ohia S. E. *Effect of carbon monoxide (CO) and nitric oxide (NO) on endogenous levels of hydrogen sulfide ( $H_2S$ ) in isolated bovine retinae*. Abstract presented to Research Week, Texas Southern University, Houston, Texas. April 5-8, 2011.
15. Kulkarni M, **Njie-Mbye Y\*\***, Okpobiri I, Zhao M, Opere C. A., Ohia S. E. *Endogenous Production Of Hydrogen Sulfide In Isolated Bovine Eyes*. Abstract presented at the 12<sup>th</sup> Research Centers in Minority Institutions (RCMI) meeting, Nashville, Tennessee. December 6-9, 2010.

16. **Njie-Mbye Y\*\*.**, Kulkarni M, Opere C. A., Zhao M, Ohia O.I., Okpobiri I, Ohia S. E. *Neuroprotective Role of Hydrogen Sulfide in Mammalian Retina*. Abstract presented at the Fourth Annual Scientific Conference of the Nigerian Association of Pharmacists and Pharmaceutical Scientists in the Americas (NAPPSA), Dallas, Texas. September 16-19, 2010.
17. Ohia S. E., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\*.**, Zhao M., Kulkarni M, Monjok E.M., Kulkarnin K.H., Bongmba O. Y. N., Chitnis A., Kouamo G, Opere C. A. *IOP Modulation & Retinoprotection With Hydrogen Sulfide And Carbon Monoxide*. Abstract presented at ISER meeting, Montreal, Canada. July 18-23, 2010.
18. **Njie-Mbye Y\*\*.**, Kulkarni M., Opere C. A., Ohia S. E. *Hydrogen Sulfide Stimulates Cyclic AMP Formation In Mammalian Retina Through the Adenylyl Cyclase Pathway*. Abstract presented to Research Week, Texas Southern University, Houston, Texas. April 5-9, 2010.
19. Kulkarni M., **Njie-Mbye Y\*\*.**, Zhao M., Opere C. A. Ohia S. E., *Measurement of Hydrogen Sulfide Production in Bovine Eyes*. Abstract presented to Research Week, Texas Southern University, Houston, Texas. April 5-9, 2010.
20. **Njie Y \*\*.**, Onyema C. C., Bongmba O. Y. N., Chitnis A., Opere C. A., Ohia S.E. *Effect of Hydrogen Sulfide on Cyclic AMP Production in Isolated Mammalian Neural Retinae*. Abstract presented to Research Week, Texas Southern University, Houston, Texas. March 30- April 6, 2009.
21. **Njie Y\*\*.**, Monjok E.M., Kulkarnin K.H., Bongmba O.Y.N., Opere C.A., Ohia,S.E. *Mechanism of Action of Hydrogen Sulfide on Neurotransmitter Release from Mammalian Anterior Uvea and Retina*. Abstract presented to Asia-ARVO meeting, Hyderabad, India, January 15-18, 2009.
22. Song Z.H., Qiao Z., Xiao Z., **Njie Y\*\*.** *N-Arachidonylethanolamide-Induced Increase in Aqueous Humor Outflow Facility*. Abstract presented to The International Cannabinoid Research Society (ICRS), 17<sup>th</sup> Annual Symposium, St Sauveur, Canada. June 26-July 1, 2007.
23. Song Z.H. and **Njie Y\*\*.** *Effect of the Endocannabinoid Noladin Ether on Aqueous Humor Outflow Facility*. Abstract presented to Research Louisville, University of Louisville School of Medicine, Louisville, Kentucky. November 2005.

24. Njie Y \*\*, Smith N., Cai J., Pierce W.M., Javed K. *Mass Spectrometry Identification and Characterization of Sickle Heterozygous Hemoglobin*. Abstract presented to Summer Research Opportunity Program (SROP), University of Louisville School of Medicine, Louisville, Kentucky, Kentucky Academic of Science (KAS), Morehead, Kentucky. August 2002
25. Njie Y \*\*, Dosunmu E., Javed K. *The Effect of Ultrasonic Agitation on Multiwall Carbon Nanotubes*. Abstract presented to Undergraduate Research and Scholarly Activity (URSA), Posters- at-the-capitol, Frankfort, Kentucky. February 2002

● **OTHER ACHIEVEMENTS IN THE AREA OF SCHOLARSHIP**

*Mentoring and Supervision of Research Activity*

- 1) Raymond Ahaiwe (Pharm.D student, 2016- 2017)
- 2) Crystal Aladume (Pharm.D student, 2016-2017)
- 3) Lillian Njoku (Pharm.D student, 2016- 2017)
- 4) Seun Kutse (PharmD student, Summer 2017)  
**Award:** Recipient 2017 MCH STARS Fellow
- 5) Leanna Mack (Undergraduate student, Summer 2016)
- 6) Chika Ogba (Pharm.D student, Summer 2016)
- 7) Christina Anyikwa (Medical Student-Ross University Medical School, Summer 2015)
- 8) Evelyn Ajelabi (PharmD-Creighton University, Summer 2015)
- 9) Christine Ly (Undergraduate student, Summer 2015)  
**Award:** Recipient of the 2015 FASEB MARC Student Travel Award
- 10) Cherie Chua (Undergraduate student, Summer 2015)
- 11) Cheryl Chua (Undergraduate student, Summer 2015)

12) Olivia Nguyen, (Undergraduate student, Summer 2014, 2015, 2016)

**Award:** Recipient of the 2014, 2015 FASEB MARC Student Travel Award. Outstanding Undergraduate Research Award Recipient, Second Place –Summer Undergraduate Research Program, Texas Southern University, 2014

13) Oluwaseyi Fasiku, (Pharm.D student, Summer 2014)

**Awards:** Recipient of the 2014 FASEB MARC Student Travel Award. Best Pharmacy Student Presentation, Summer Undergraduate Research Program, Texas Southern University, 2014

14) Nneoma Agwu, (Pharm.D student, Summer 2014)

15) Esther Okoro, (Pharm.D Student, Summer 2014)

**Award:** Recipient of the 2014 FASEB MARC Student Travel Award. Oral Platform Finalist –Summer Undergraduate Research Program, Texas Southern University, 2014

16) Jenaye Robinson, Ph.D (Ph.D student, 2014-2018)

(Undergraduate Student, 2012-2013)

**Awards:** Recipient of the Delores Shockley Award-ASPET, Experimental Biology 2014, 2016 San Deigo CA. Recipient of the 2013, 2014, and 2015 FASEB MARC platform travel ward to present her research work at the annual Experimental Biology meeting in Boston, MA and San Deigo CA; Abstract selected as "Hot Topic" at the 2015 Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology (ARVO) meeting in Denver, CO. Outstanding Abstract selected to participate in ASPET Best Abstract competition, Experimental Biology 2014, San Deigo CA; Recipient of the ASPET-Young Investigator Award For Drug Discovery and Development, Experimental Biology 2014, 2016 San Deigo CA; Outstanding Abstract selected to participate in the Texas Undergraduate Research Day at the Capitol, Austin Texas 2013; Outstanding Research Award Recipient - Research week, Texas Southern University 2013, 2014; Oral Platform Finalist –Summer Undergraduate Research Program, Texas Southern University, 2012

17) Leah Mitchell, Ph.D (Ph.D student, 2013-2017)

**Awards:** Recipient of the 2014, 2015 and 2016 FASEB MARC Student Travel Award to present her research work at the annual Experimental Biology meetings; Recipient of the WEAVER Travel award to showcase her research at the 2015 Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology (ARVO) meeting in Denver,CO; Abstract selected as "Hot Topic" as well as to participate in the MIT Outstanding Poster Award Competition at ARVO.

- 18) Remington Belford (Undergraduate Student, Summer, 2013)  
**Award:** Oral Platform Finalist –Summer Undergraduate Research Program, Texas Southern University, 2013
- 19) Ashley Webber (Undergraduate Student, Summer, 2013, 2014)
- 20) Chinonso Ezeudu (Pharm.D Student, 2013)  
**Award:** Recipient of travel award from Office of Research, Texas Southern University to attend 48th ASHP Midyear Clinical Meeting & Exhibition, Orlando, FL
- 21) Anita Okpobiri (High School, Undergraduate Student, Summer, 2012, 2013)  
**Awards:** Recipient of the 2013 FASEB MARC platform travel ward to present her research work at the annual Experimental Biology meeting Boston, MA. Outstanding Abstract selected to participate in ASPET Best Abstract competition, Experimental Biology 2013, Boston, MA
- 22) Gilbert Bongmba (Undergraduate Student, Summer, 2012)
- 23) Destinee Stroud (Undergraduate Student, Summer, 2011)  
**Awards:** Recipient of the 2012 FASEB MARC platform travel ward to present her research work at the annual Experimental Biology meeting, San Deigo, CA; Outstanding Abstract selected to participate in ASPET Best Abstract competition, Experimental Biology 2012, San Deigo, CA; Outstanding Research Award Recipient –Summer Undergraduate Research Program, Texas Southern University, 2011;Recipient of the 2011 FASEB MARC travel award to attend the Annual Biomedical Research Conference for Minority Students, St Louis, MO.
- 24) Kiara Taylor (Undergraduate Student, Summer, 2010)  
**Awards:** Outstanding Research Award Recipient –Summer Undergraduate Research Program, Texas Southern University, 2010.
- 25) Min Zhao, Ph.D (Post-doctoral Fellow, 2010-2011)
- 26) Madhura Kulkarni, M.Pharm., Ph.D (Ph.D student, 2009-2014)-Currently Research Analyst at Truven Health Analytics in Cambridge, MA
- 27) Ike Okpobiri (Undergraduate Student, Summer, 2009; 2010; 2011)

*Longitudinal Research Students-Research Supervision, Mentoring and Advising*

- 28) KetemaEsubalew (2017)
- 29) JustinLuckadue (2017)
- 30) Sandra Phan (2017)
- 31) Minh Dang (2017)
- 32) Wendy Ondiek (2018)
- 33) Cyril Onyeuko (2018)
- 34) Nneka Ofoegbu (2018)
- 35) Bradley Njoku (2018)
- 36) Maxwell Mensah (2018)
- 37) Charles Oriafu (2018)
- 38) Felicia Ugochukwu (2018)

*Faculty Development Initiatives*

1. COPHS Collaborative Experience-Partnering For Excellence mentoring program
2. TSU-Research Centers For Minority Institutions Collaborations and Partnerships Symposiums
3. COPHS- Center for Cardiovascular Diseases, Journal Club/Research Seminar

## **TEACHING**

TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY, Houston, Texas

**2009**

**Graduate Program in Pharmaceutical Sciences (Doctor of Philosophy; Ph.D)**

Laboratory Rotation in Pharmacology, PHS 814 (**Rotation Supervisor**)

**2012**

**Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D)**

Principles of Drug Action III Laboratory, PHAR 518. Fall, 3 credit hrs (**Instructor**)

Principles of Drug Action III, PHAR 538. Fall, 3 credit hrs ( **Instructor**)

**2013**

**Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D)**

Principles of Drug Action III Laboratory, PHAR 518. Fall, 3 credit hrs (**Instructor**)

Principles of Drug Action III, PHAR 538. Fall, 3 credit hrs ( **Instructor**)

**Undergraduate Program in Psychology (Bachelor of Arts; B.A)**

Biopsychology, PSY 436 -3 credit hrs (**Guest Lecturer**)

**2014**

**Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D)**

Principles of Drug Action III Laboratory, PHAR 518. Fall, 3 credit hrs (**Instructor**)

Principles of Drug Action III, PHAR 538. Fall, 3 credit hrs ( **Instructor**)

Principles of Drug Action I, PHAR 438. Fall, 3 credit hrs (**Instructor**)

Principles of Drug Action I Laboratory, PHAR 418. Fall, 3 credit hrs (**Instructor**)

**Graduate Program in Pharmaceutical Sciences (Doctor of Philosophy; Ph.D)**

Advanced Pharmacology, PHS 809, Fall, 3 credit hrs (**Co-Design, Co-ordinator, Instructor**)

Laboratory Rotation in Pharmacology, PHS 814, Fall, Spring, 3 credit hrs (**Rotation Supervisor**)

**2015**

**Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D)**

Summer Academy, Summer (**Faculty Lead Pharmacology Team, Instructor**)

Pharmacotherapy VII, PHAR 644. Spring, 4 credit hrs (**Instructor**)

Principles of Drug Action I, PHAR 438. Fall, Spring, 3 credit hrs (**Instructor**)

Principles of Drug Action I Laboratory, PHAR 418. Fall, Spring, 3 credit hrs (**Instructor**)

Principles of Drug Action III, PHAR 538. Fall, 3 credit hrs (**Co-ordinator, Instructor**)

Principles of Drug Action III Laboratory, PHAR 518, Fall 3 credit hrs (**Instructor**)

**Graduate Program in Pharmaceutical Sciences (Doctor of Philosophy; Ph.D)**

Ph.D Research, PHS 916/917 (**Supervisor, Thesis committee member**)  
Ph.D Dissertation, PHS 918 (**Supervisor, Co-Supervisor, Dissertation committee member,**  
Laboratory Rotation in Pharmacology, PHS 814, Fall, Spring, 3 credit hrs (**Rotation  
Supervisor**)  
Seminar/Special Topics/Grantsmanship, Spring PHS 803, 1 credit hr (**Instructor**)  
Advanced Pathophysiology, PHS 808, Fall , 3 hrs (**Co-ordinator, Instructor**)

## **2016**

### **Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D)**

Pathophysiology, PHAR 426. Fall, Summer 2 credit hrs (**Design, Co-ordinator, Instructor**)  
Pharmacy Seminar/Longitudinal Research, PHAR 771. Summer- Spring, 6 credit hrs (**Faculty  
Research Preceptor**)  
Summer Academy (**Faculty Lead Pharmacology Team, Instructor**)  
Pharmacotherapy VII, PHAR 644, Spring, 4 credit hrs (**Instructor**)  
Principles of Drug Action I, PHAR 438. Spring 3 credit hrs (**Instructor**)  
Principles of Drug Action I Laboratory, PHAR 418. Spring, 3 credit hrs (**Instructor**)  
Principles of Drug Action III, PHAR 538. Fall, 3 credit hrs (**Co-ordinator, Instructor**)  
Principles of Drug Action III Laboratory, PHAR 518. Fall, 3 credit hrs (**Instructor**)

### **Graduate Program in Pharmaceutical Sciences (Doctor of Philosophy; Ph.D)**

Advanced Pharmacology, PHS 809, Spring, 3 credit hrs (**Co-Design, Co-ordinator, Instructor**)  
Ph.D Research, PHS 916/917, Fall, Spring, Summer (**Supervisor, Thesis committee member**)  
Ph.D Dissertation, PHS 918, Fall, Spring, Summer (**Supervisor, Co-Supervisor, Dissertation  
committee member**)  
Laboratory Rotation in Pharmacology, Fall. Spring PHS 814 , Fall, Spring, 3 credit hrs  
(**Rotation Supervisor**)  
Seminar/Special Topics/Grantsmanship, PHS 803, Spring, I credit hr (**Instructor**)

## **2017**

### **Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D)**

Pharmacology, PHAR 428. Spring, Summer, 2 credit hrs (**Instructor**)  
Pathophysiology, PHAR 426. Fall, Summer, 2 credit hrs (**Design, Co-ordinator, Instructor**)  
Pharmacy Seminar/Longitudinal Research, PHAR 771 Summer-Spring, 6 credit hrs (**Faculty  
Research Preceptor**)  
Summer Academy, Summer (**Faculty Lead Pharmacology Team, Instructor**)  
Pharmacotherapy VII, PHAR 644 Spring, 4 credit hrs (**Instructor**)

### **Graduate Program in Pharmaceutical Sciences (Doctor of Philosophy; Ph.D)**

Advanced Pharmacology, PHS 809, Fall, 3 credit hrs (**Co-Design, Co-ordinator, Instructor**)  
Ph.D Research, PHS 916/917, Fall, Spring, Summer (**Supervisor, Thesis committee member**)  
Ph.D Dissertation, PHS 918, Fall, Spring, Summer (**Supervisor, Co-Supervisor, Dissertation  
committee member**)

Laboratory Rotation in Pharmacology, PHS 814, Fall, Spring, 3 credit hrs (**Rotation Supervisor**)

Biostatistics, PHS 801, Fall 3 credit hrs (**Instructor**)

Experimental Design, PHS 807, Spring, 3 credit hrs (**Instructor**)

Seminar/Special Topics/Grantsmanship, PHS 803, Spring, 1 credit hr (**Instructor**)

## **2018**

### **Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D)**

Pharmacology, PHAR 428. Spring, Summer, 2 credit hrs (**Instructor**)

Pharmacy Seminar/Longitudinal Research, PHAR 771 Summer- Spring 6 credit hrs (**Faculty Research Preceptor**)

Summer Academy, Summer ( **Instructor**)

Pharmacotherapy VII, PHAR 644, Spring, Summer, 4 credit hrs (**Instructor**)

### **Graduate Program in Pharmaceutical Sciences (Doctor of Philosophy; Ph.D)**

Advanced Pharmacology, PHS 809, Spring, 3 credit hrs (**Co-Design, Co-ordinator, Instructor**)

Ph.D Dissertation, PHS 918, Fall, Spring, Summer(**Supervisor, Co-Supervisor, Dissertation committee member**)

## **2019**

### **Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D)**

Pharmacology, PHAR 428. Spring, Summer 2 credit hrs (**Instructor**)

Pathophysiology, PHAR 426. Fall, Summer 2 credit hrs (**Design, Co-ordinator, Instructor**)

Summer Academy, Summer (**Faculty Lead Pharmacology Team, Instructor**)

### **Graduate Program in Pharmaceutical Sciences (Doctor of Philosophy; Ph.D)**

Advanced Biochemistry, PHS 812, Fall, 3 credit hrs (**Guest lecturer**)

## **OTHER CONTRIBUTIONS TO AREA OF TEACHING**

- **Program Development/Training Programs**
  - Courses (Pathophysiology, Pharmacology)
  - Summer Academy Program
  
- **Advising and Mentoring**
  - NIH-UTEP BUILDing Scholar mentoring program
  - COPHS-Student Academy-Faculty Advising

## **GRADUATE CONTRIBUTIONS**

### **Thesis/Dissertation Advisory Committees**

Jenaye Robinson. Major Advisor. ***Dissertation: The Role of Hydrogen Sulfide in the Trabecular Meshwork Outflow Pathway-*** Ph.D candidate in Pharmaceutical Sciences, COPHS,TSU; Graduated 2018. Currently Scientist at Eli Lilly Pharmaceutical Company, Indianapolis, IN

Mounira Omar Morgem. Committee Member. ***Thesis: Paradoxical Regulation of Human Lung Adenocarcinoma Cell Line (H1299) Proliferation by Extract of Hydnora Johannes Becc (Kausen Kasa) Mediated by Estrogen Receptor/Egfr and/or Protein Kinase C Activation.*** M.S. Environmental Toxicology, COSET, TSU; Graduated 2018- Outstanding Thesis Recipient

Leah Mitchell. Co Advisor. ***Dissertation: The Role of Hydrogen Sulfide in Endocannabinoid-induced Retinal Neuroprotection-*** Ph.D in Pharmaceutical Sciences, COPHS, TSU; Graduated 2017. Currently Faculty at Prairie View A&M University, Prairie View, TX

Abdullah Odah Alatawi. Committee Member. ***Dissertation: PPAR $\alpha$  and the involvement of CD36 and Th17 in amelioration of inflammation and ROS generation in Ang II-induced hypertensive kidney injury.*** Ph.D in Pharmaceutical Sciences, COPHS, TSU; Graduated 2016

Dakota Jackson. Committee Member. ***Dissertation: The Effects of Inflammatory Insults On Astroglial CB2R Expression and Anti-inflammatory Responses-*** Ph.D in Pharmaceutical Sciences, COPHS,TSU.-Graduated 2016

Syntia Engiasa Kwende. Committee Member ***.Thesis-Evaluation of Antiproliferative and Cytotoxic Properties of Herbal Supplement SAABFAT6 on Human Colorectal Adenocarcinoma (HT29) and Human Alveolar Adenocarcinoma (A549) Cell Lines.*** M.S. Environmental Toxicology, COSET,TSU; Graduated 2015

Madhura Kulkarni Chitnis. Co-Advisor. ***Dissertation: Pharmacological Role of Hydrogen Sulfide in the Posterior Segment of the Eye-*** Ph.D in Pharmaceutical Sciences, COPHS,TSU; Graduated 2014. Currently Research Analyst at Truven Health Analytics in Cambridge, MA

Sarah Munyu. Committee Member. ***Thesis: Effects of Xenoestrogen Bisphenol on Renal and Vascular Function-*** M.S. Environmental Toxicology, COSET,TSU; Graduated 2012

## **SERVICE-UNIVERSITY, PROFESSION AND COMMUNITY**

### DEPARTMENT, COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY

**TSU Faculty Senate Assembly -Senator** representing College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences, Texas Southern University, Houston Texas. 2019-present

**10 Years of Service to TSU-Tiger Awards Ceremony**, Texas Southern University, Houston Texas. 2019

**PEHS Curriculum Departmental Subcommittee** - Department of Pharmaceutical and Environmental Sciences, College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences, Texas Southern University, Houston Texas. **Chair**, 2019-present, **Member**, 2018-present.

**Curriculum Program Subcommittee (Doctor of Pharmacy)** - College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences, Texas Southern University, Houston Texas. **Co-Chair**, 2019-present, **Member**, 2018-present.

**Curriculum Program Subcommittee (Doctor of Philosophy in Pharmaceutical Sciences)** - College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences, **Member**, 2018-present

**COPHS Curriculum Committee**- College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences, Texas Southern University, Houston Texas. **Member**, 2015-2018, 2019-present

**Radiation Safety Committee** - University Research Compliance Committee, Texas Southern University, Houston Texas. **Chair**, 2016-present, **Member**, 2015-present.

**COPHS Admissions and Academic Standards Committee** - College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences, Texas Southern University, Houston Texas. **Member**, 2015-present

**Participant/Contributor**- Annual COPHS Culmination Ceremony- Texas Southern University, Houston, Texas (2015-present)

**Participant/Contributor** -TSU-Winter Commencement, Texas Southern University, Houston Texas-(2017-2018)

**Faculty Advisor (Doctor of Pharmacy Program)** - College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences, Texas Southern University, Houston Texas. 2014-present.

**Admissions Committee (Doctor of Philosophy in Pharmaceutical Sciences)** - Department of Pharmaceutical and Environmental Sciences, College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences, Texas Southern University, Houston Texas **Member**, 2013-present.

**Graduate Faculty** – The Graduate School, Texas Southern University, Houston Texas 2012-present.

PROFESSION

**Steering Committee/Program Organizer, COPHS Collaborative Experience-Partnering For Excellence** mentoring program, College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences, Texas Southern University, Houston Texas

**Chair, RCMI Symposium Planning Committee** – TSU-Research Center in Minority Institutions Program, Texas Southern University, Houston Texas. 2019

**RCMI Symposium Planning Committee** – TSU-Research Center in Minority Institutions Program, Texas Southern University, Houston Texas. 2016 -present

**Research Seminar/Journal Club Co-ordinator** - Center for Cardiovascular Diseases, College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences, Texas Southern University, Houston Texas. 2009-present.

**Participant/Contributor** -Research Week, Texas Southern University, Houston Texas-(2009-present)

**Reviewer for the following Peer-Reviewed Journals:**

1. *Journal of Pharmacological and Toxicological Methods*
2. *Journal Expert Review of Ophthalmology*
3. *Journal of Physiology and Pathophysiology*
4. *Current Eye Research*
5. *Pharmacological Research*

**Reviewer for the following Books:**

Title: “*Nutritional And Therapeutic Intervention Of Diabetes And Metabolic Syndrome*” Edited work by Bagchi D. and Nair S. (2010) In: Nutrition, Academic Press/Elsevier

Title: “*Bio-Nanotechnology: A Revolution In Biomedical Sciences, & Human Health*” Edited by Bagchi D, Bagchi M, Moriyama H and Shahidi F. (2010). In: Wiley-Blackwell

COMMUNITY

**Interview-** 3<sup>rd</sup>Edition of “Leading Women Magazine”. An annual publication that chronicles the career journeys of remarkable Gambian women, who continue to strive amid challenges. The Gambia, West Africa

**Interview-**THE LOZENGE”, a publication of the African Pharmacy Students Association

(APSA)- Issue 12, July 2018

**Judge** - TSU 2014 Summer Undergraduate Research Program, Texas Southern University, Houston Texas

**Participant/Contributor**-“transforming Texas Through Undergraduate Research”-Texas Undergraduate Research Day at the Capitol, Austin, TX. April 2013

**Judge** - Annual Biomedical Research Conference for Minority Students, 2011- St Louis, Missouri

**Women in Eye and Vision Research Networking Committee**- ARVO Foundation for Eye Research, 2010-2011, Rockville, Maryland

## Curriculum Vitae

- A) Name:** Bernnell Marie Peltier-Glaze
- B) College:** College of Education
- C) Department:** Educational Administration and Foundations
- D) Date and Rank of First Appointment:** February 2008; Texas Southern University; Visiting Assistant Professor
- E) Secondary Appointment(s) (if any):** September 2009; Texas Southern University; Assistant Professor; September 2015; Texas Southern University; Associate Professor; September 2015; Texas Southern University; Associate Dean for Academic Affairs
- F) Years Granted Toward Tenure at Time of Employment:** None
- G) Current Rank:** Associate Professor
- H) Date of Current Rank:** September 2015
- I) Date of Tenure (if held):** September 2015
- J) Proposed Action:** Promotion to Professor
- 1) **Conferral of Tenure, and/or:** N/A
  - 2) **Rank of Proposed Promotion:** Request for Promotion from Associate Professor to Professor
- K) Years of Academic Service: 12**
- a. Ten years at Texas Southern University
  - b. Two years at Sam Houston State University
- L) Whether or not degree is terminal:** Yes
- M) Schools Attended: dates**
- 1) Sam Houston State University, 2002-2005
  - 2) Texas Southern University, 1997-1999
  - 3) Louisiana State University, 1987-1992
- N) Degrees Earned: fields, dates**
- |          |                        |               |
|----------|------------------------|---------------|
| 1) Ed.D. | Educational Leadership | May 2005      |
| 2) M.A.  | History                | May 1999      |
| 3) B.A.  | Speech Communications  | December 1992 |



Texas Southern University

October 2013 – September 2014

5. **Coordinator, Back to Basics Summer Institute**  
Texas Southern University June 2012 – Present
  6. **Assistant Professor, Department of Educational Administration and Foundations** Texas Southern University August 2009-August 2015
  7. **Visiting Assistant Professor, Department of Educational Administration and Foundations** Texas Southern University February 2008 – August 2009
  8. **Adjunct Professor/Liaison, Department of Educational Leadership and Counseling** Sam Houston State University August 2007- May 2008
  9. **School Principal, Highland Heights Elementary**  
Houston Independent School District August 2004 – June 2006
  10. **School Principal, Young Learners Academy**  
Houston Independent School District/Southwest Schools August 2000 – July 2004
  11. **School Administrator/Administrative Intern, Yonkers Public School**  
Yonkers Public School August 1999- June 2000
- R) Consultantships and Professional Services**
1. Trice Educational Consultants August 2000 – Present
- S) Organizations: memberships and offices held, dates**
1. International Council of Professors of Educational Leadership (ICPEL)
  2. Alpha Phi Omega
- T) Fellowships and Honors: dates**
- 1) **Outstanding Faculty Member**, Texas Southern University, Educational Administration and Foundations, April 2012
  - 2) David L. Clark National Graduate Student Research Seminar in Educational Administration and Policy, “**Invitee**,” Sponsored by University Council for Educational Administration, San Diego, CA, April 2004
  - 3) **Doctoral Scholarship**, Sam Houston State University, Educational Leadership, April 2004
  - 4) Houston Area Alliance of Black School Educators Teacher of the Year **Nominee**, May 1998
- U) Awards and Prizes: dates**
- 1) **Teacher of the Year Award**, Texas Southern University, College of Education, May 2010
  - 2) **Collaborator of the Year Award**, Neighborhood Centers, May 2004

**V) Grants: dates, amounts, whether approved and/or funded, candidates level of participation, and whether or not Principal Investigator**

1. Sundaresan, A. (PI), Harvey, M. (Co-PI), Sapp, J.B. (Co-PI), Saydam, A.Z. (Co-PI) & **Peltier-Glaze, B. (Co-PI)**. National Science Foundation. "Targeted Infusion Project: Establishment of an Undergraduate Peer-Mentor Project Based Program in STEM at Texas Southern University." (May 2019). **Supplemental Funding, (\$66,414)**.
2. Sundaresan, A. (PI), Harvey, M. (Co-PI), Sapp, J.B. (Co-PI), Saydam, A.Z. (Co-PI) & **Peltier-Glaze, B. (Co-PI)**. National Science Foundation. "Targeted Infusion Project: Establishment of an Undergraduate Peer-Mentor Project Based Program in STEM at Texas Southern University." (April 2017). **Funded, \$393,585**.
3. Smith, J.(PI), Grant, V. (Co-PI), **Peltier-Glaze, B.** Children Learning Institute/UT-The University of Texas Health and Science Center of Houston Improving Teacher Preparation Grant (ITPG). (December 2013). **Funded, \$50,000**.
4. Saha, S.N. (PI) & **Peltier-Glaze, B. (Co-PI)**. Texas Southern University Seed Grant. "Help Me Help My Child Learn: Parent Perspective on the Role of the Public School Systems in Educating Their Children with Autism." (October 2013). **Funded, \$5,500**
5. **Peltier-Glaze, B. (PI)** & Smith, J. (Co-PI). Texas Southern University Seed Grant. "Program Evaluation of the Clinical Field Experience and Principal Internship Experience in the College of Education at Texas Southern University." (October 2012). **Funded, \$5,000**.
6. Haynes-Mays, I. & **Peltier-Glaze, B.** Educational Testing Service (ETS). "Assessing Content Knowledge for Teaching (CKT) to Support Teacher Education Research Study. (Fall 2013).

**Submitted Unfunded**

7. Bloom, C. (PI), Saydam, A.Z. (Co-PI), **Peltier-Glaze, B. (Co-PI)** & Todd, R. (Co-PI). National Science Foundation: Robert Noyce Teacher Scholarship program. "Project STEMM: Scholar Teachers' Experiences in Mathematics Mentoring. (August 2017). (\$1,197,926)
8. **Peltier-Glaze, B. (PI)**, Capers, W. (Co-PI), Drake, J. (Co-PI), Grant, V. (Co-PI) & Criner, O. (Co-PI). National Science Foundation. "Texas Southern University's IUSE-EXPOSURE Program." (October 2016). (\$300,000).

9. **Peltier-Glaze, B.** (PI), Pannell, S. (Co-PI), Grant, V. (Co-PI) & Mutakabbir, Y. (Co-PI). National Science Foundation. "Innovative Methodology Exposures for Students and Teachers" (August 2016). (\$1,088,187).
10. **Peltier-Glaze, B. (PI)** & Mutakabbir, Y. (Co-PI). Council of Graduate Schools. "ETS\_CGS Award for Innovation in Promoting Success in Graduate Education- From Admission to Completion." (September 2015). (\$20,000).
11. Bloom, C. (PI), **Peltier-Glaze, B. (Co-PI)** & Mutakabbir, Y. (Co-PI). U.S. Department of Education. Center for Minority Serving Institutions at the University of Pennsylvania. Kellogg Grant. (October 2014). (\$50,000).
12. Smith, J (PI), Grant, V. (Co-PI) & **Peltier-Glaze, B. (Co-PI)**. U.S. Department of Education. Teacher Quality Partnership Grant (July 2014). (\$1,000,000).
13. Mozayani, A. (PI) & **Peltier-Glaze, Bernnell (Co-PI)**. National Science Foundation. Discovery Research Grant K-12. (December 2013). "TSU Program in Forensic Science STEM Educator's Summit" (\$446,265).
14. Criner, Oscar (PI) & **Peltier-Glaze, Bernnell (Co-PI)**. National Science Foundation. (February 2013). "Broadening Participation in Computing Education through STEM Enhancement" (\$468,265).
15. Criner, O. (PI) & **Peltier-Glaze, Bernnell (Co-PI)**. Innovative Technology Experiences for Students and Teachers [ITEST] (November 2012). "Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (STEM) Enchantment Program" (\$1,037,706.00).
16. Stroud, M. (PI), Bailey-Perry, D. (Co-PI) & **Peltier-Glaze, B. (Co-PI)**. U.S. Department of Education (April 2010). "School Leadership Initiative Program" (\$1,337,320).
17. Stroud, M. (PI), Bailey-Perry, D. (Co-PI) & **Peltier-Glaze, B. (Co-PI)**. U.S. Department of Education (April 2008). "School Leadership Initiative Program" (\$1,000,000).

#### **W) Scholarship**

- 1) Publications and Presentations with complete citations: by category, most recent first
  - a. Books or Monographs
  - b. Articles
    - Peltier-Glaze, B.** & Bloom, C. (2018). The professionalism of

doctoral students. *The National Journal of Urban Education and Practice*, 11(4), 187-192.

**Peltier-Glaze, B.**, Fontenot, C., Grant, V., & Thomas, D. (2018). Role of educators: Impact on student learning and Development. *The National Journal of Urban Education and Practice*, 11(3), 56-75.

Broussard, S., **Peltier-Glaze, B.**, & Smith, J. (2016). Culturally responsive teaching. *The Dialog Journal of the Texas Educational Diagnosticians' Association*, 45(1), 22-23.

Pannell, S., **Peltier-Glaze, B.**, Haynes, I., Davis, D., & Skelton, C. (2015). Evaluating the effectiveness of traditional and alternative principal preparation programs. *Journal of Organizational and Educational Leadership*, 1(2).

Reynolds, L., Fisher, D., **Peltier-Glaze, B.** Smith, J., Chasion, J. (2015). Cognitive factors impact the academic performance of African American student-athletes. *Journal of the Research Association of Minority Professors*, 17(1), 54-62.

Woodward, L., Fisher, D., Smith, J., Reynolds, L., & **Peltier-Glaze, B.** (2014). Demographic and institutional factors associated with teachers' stress in an era of high stakes testing. *The National Journal of Urban Education and Practice*, 8(2), 340-355.

- c. Reviews of candidate's scholarly/creative works
  - i. NAACP Education Committee
  - ii. ECI Interdisciplinary Scholarship and Publications Author Dashboard
- d. Abstracts and Scholarly Papers
- e. Artistic Exhibits (group, invited, one-person) and Performances (directed, written, performed)
- f. Other-In cases of multiple authorships, the candidate's level of participation should be indicated.

**Peltier-Glaze, B.** & Bloom, C. (2018). The professionalism of doctoral students. *The National Journal of Urban Education and Practice*, 11(4), 187-192. **\*(High/Major Level of Participation)**

**Peltier-Glaze, B.**, Fontenot, C., Grant, V., & Thomas, D. (2018).

- Role of educators: Impact on student learning and Development. *The National Journal of Urban Education and Practice*, 11(3), 56-75. **\*(High/Major Level of Participation)**
- Pannell, S., **Peltier-Glaze, B.**, Haynes, I., Davis, D., & Skelton, C. (2015). Evaluating the effectiveness of traditional and alternative principal preparation programs. *Journal of Organizational and Educational Leadership*, 1(2). **\*(High/Major Level of Participation)**
- Reynolds, L., Fisher, D., **Peltier-Glaze, B.** Smith, J., Chasion, J. (2015). Cognitive factors impact the academic performance of African American student-athletes. *Journal of the Research Association of Minority Professors*, 17(1), 54-62. ). **\*(High/Major Level of Participation)**
- Woodward, L., Fisher, D., Smith, J., Reynolds, L., & **Peltier-Glaze, B.** (2014). Demographic and institutional factors associated with teachers' stress in an era of high stakes testing. *The National Journal of Urban Education and Practice*, 8(2), 340-355. **\*(High/Major Level of Participation)**

2) Other achievements in the area of scholarship

**X) Teaching (classroom, **graduate** and professional)**

1. Load and level by year since coming to Texas Southern University
  - a. Fall 2019
    - i. EDAS 999 Dissertation
    - ii. EDAS 985 Seminar in Supervision
  - b. Spring 2019
    - i. EDAS 999 Dissertation
    - ii. EDAS 532 Public Relations
  - c. Fall 2018
    - i. EDAS 999 Dissertation
  - d. Spring 2018
    - i. EDAS 999 Dissertation
  - e. Summer I 2017
    - i. EDAS 850 Leadership and Campus Culture
  - f. Spring 2017
    - i. EDAS 950 Schools and the Community
  - g. Fall 2016
    - i. EDAS 800 organization, Leadership and Management
  - h. Summer I 2016
    - i. EDAS 850 Leadership and Campus Culture
  - i. Spring 2016
  - j. Fall 2015
    - i. EDAS 850 Leadership and Campus Culture
    - ii. EDAS 985 Seminar in Supervision
  - k. Summer I 2015

- i. EDAS 780 Problems in Administration
- l. Spring 2015
  - i. EDAS 800 Organization Management and Leadership
  - ii. EDAS 850 Leadership & Campus Culture
- m. Fall 2014
  - i. EDAS 800 Organization Management and Leadership
  - ii. EDAS 850 Leadership & Campus Culture
- n. Summer I 2014
  - i. EDAS 850 School Leadership & Campus Culture
- o. Spring 2014
  - i. EDAS 800 Organization Management and Leadership
  - ii. EDAS 850 Leadership & Campus Culture
- p. Fall 2013
  - i. EDAS 800 Organization Management and Leadership
  - ii. EDAS 850 Leadership & Campus Culture
  - iii. EDFD 581 Foundations of Education
- q. Spring 2013
  - i. EDAS 800 Organization Management and Leadership
  - ii. EDAS 850 Leadership & Campus Culture
  - iii. EDFD 581 Foundations of Education
- r. Fall 2012
  - i. EDAS 800 Organization Management and Leadership
  - ii. EDAS 850 Leadership & Campus Culture
  - iii. EDFD 581 Foundations of Education
- s. Summer II 2012
  - i. EDFD 581 Foundations of Education
- t. Summer I 2012
  - i. EDAS 780 Problems in Administration
  - ii. EDAS 800 Organization Management and Leadership
- u. Spring 2012
  - i. EDAS 800 Organization Management and Leadership
  - ii. EDAS 850 Leadership & Campus Culture
  - iii. EDFD 581 Foundations of Education
- v. Fall 2011
  - i. EDAS 800 Organization Management and Leadership
  - ii. EDAS 850 Leadership & Campus Culture
  - iii. EDFD 581 Foundations of Education (01)
  - iv. EDFD 581 Foundations of Education (02)
- w. Spring 2011
  - i. EDAS 800 Organization Management and Leadership
  - ii. EDAS 850 Leadership & Campus Culture
  - iii. EDFD 581 Foundations of Education
- x. Fall 2010
  - i. EDAS 800 Organization Management and Leadership
  - ii. EDFD 581 Foundations of Education
- y. Spring 2010

- i. EDAS 800 Organization Management and Leadership
    - ii. EDAS 850 Leadership & Campus Culture
    - iii. EDFD 581 Foundations of Education
  - z. Fall 2009
    - i. EDAS 800 Organization Management and Leadership
    - ii. EDAS 534 Instructional Leadership and Management
    - iii. EDFD 581 Foundations of Education
  - aa. Summer I 2009
    - i. EDAS 675 Instructional Leadership and Management
  - bb. Spring 2009
    - i. EDAS 800 Organization Management and Leadership
    - ii. EDAS 850 Leadership & Campus Culture
  - cc. Fall 2008
    - i. EDAS 780 Problems in Administration
    - ii. EDAS 850 Leadership & Campus Culture
  - dd. Summer I 2008
    - i. EDAS 782 Internship
  - ee. Spring 2008
    - i. EDAS 781 Internship I
    - ii. EDAS 782 Internship II
    - iii. EDAS 880 Human Resources Leadership and Management
- 2. Other Contributions to the area of teaching
  - a. Revised the Masters Comprehensive Exam- Educational Administration and Foundations (2013)
  - b. Conduct TEXES Review Sessions for students preparing for the TEXES examination for principal certification
  - c. Student Advisor- Master's and Doctoral Levels
  - d. Proctor Master's and Doctoral Comprehensive Exams

**Y) Graduate Contributions – Theses and Dissertations: Names of students, titles of projects, and dates**

Chair of the following dissertation committees

1. Bernard, Rasheeda (2019). *The Effect of Institutional Factors on School Climate and Academic Achievement in Minority Elementary Schools.*
2. Jackson, Patricia (In Progress). *The Predictability of Selected Demographic, Social, and Academic Factors on the Career Decision Making and Self-Efficacy of African-American Freshman College Students*
3. Kerrie Patterson-Brown (In Progress). *The Impact of Demographic and Academic Factors on the Mental Health Behaviors of Student Athletes*
4. Bosede Airhia (In Progress). *The Effects of Social-Personal, Job Related and School Related Factors on Level of Financial Support by Alumni of Higher Institutions.*

5. Quentin Land (In Progress). *The Impact of Demographic, Academic and School Related Factors on the Perception of Teachers Regarding the Leadership Styles of Principals.*

Served on the following dissertation committees:

1. Sterling, Felicia (2018). *The Impact of Instructional Methods on the Academic Achievement Associated with Secondary Public School Students.*
- Woodward, LaTrea (2014). *An Examination of Demographic and Institutional Factors Associated with Teachers' Stress in an Era of High Stakes Testing. (Committee Member)*
2. Milstead, Michael (2013). *Parental involvement: Perspectives of Texas public High School Principals. (Committee Member)*
3. Rochelle, Lori (2012). *An Investigation of the Performances of Black students on the 5<sup>th</sup> grade Mathematics Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills Test as Predictors of the Disproportionate In-School Suspensions of Black High School Students. (Committee Member)*
4. Scott, Marshall (2011). *The influence of Selected Academic, Demographic, and Instructional Program Related Factors on Elementary Student Retention Rates. (Committee Member)*

Served on the following thesis committee:

- Holland, Cecily. *Effects of local television news on the images of African-American men. (Thesis Committee Member)*

**Z) Service to the University, the Profession and the community: activity, dates**

***Profession***

1. **Proposal Reviewer**, International Council for Professors of Educational Leadership (ICPEL) 2019 Annual Conference
2. **Proposal Reviewer**, American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education (AACTE) 71<sup>st</sup> Annual Conference
3. **Guest Editor**, National Journal of Urban Practice (Winter, 2014)
4. **Article Editor**, Sage Open Journal (Summer, 2013)
5. **Article Reviewer**, Administrative Issues Journal: Education, Practice, and Research. (Volume II, Issue II, 2012; Volume I, Issue 1, 2011)

***University***

1. **Member**, Strategic Planning Steering Committee (2014 – present)
2. **Judge**, Research Week (2013, 2012)
3. **Member**, University Library Committee (2010- 2013)
4. **Member**, University Curriculum Council (2010-2011; 2013-present)
5. **Member/Secretary**, Thomas F. Freeman Honors College Faculty Advisory Board Member (2011- present)
6. **Member**, Faculty/Staff Annual Fund Campaign Committee Member (2010-2012)
7. **Member/Secretary**, Honors College Dean Search Committee (2009)

### ***College***

1. **Member**, College Retreat Committee (2014;2013)
2. **Member**, Grievance Committee (2012- present)
3. **Member**, Curriculum Committee Member (2011- present)
4. **Member**, National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE) Planning Committee
5. **Member/Co-Chair**, NCATE Standard 1(2011- present)
6. **Member**, Career Summit for Displaced Teachers Strategies for Seeking Alternative Careers Committee Member (2011)
7. **Chairperson**, Research Briefs Committee (2010- present)
8. **Member**, NCATE Planning Committee (2009- present)
9. **Co-Chair**, NCATE Standards 5 & 6 (2010-2011)
10. **Member**, Mock NCATE Visiting Team (2010)
11. **Member**, Teacher Education Council (2009-present)
12. **Proctor**, Doctoral Comprehensive Exams (2009; 2010; 2011; 2013; 2014)
13. **Proctor**, Masters Comprehensive Exams (2012; 2013)

### ***Department***

1. **Member**, Online Programs Committee (2009- present)
2. **Co-Chair**, Recruitment/Admissions Committee (2009- present)
3. **Member**, Internship Approval Committee (2008- present)
4. **Member**, (NCATE) Specialized Professional Associations (SPA) Committee (2008 - present)
5. **Member**, Website Committee (2008-2010)
6. **Member**, TEXES Preparation and Improvement Committee (2008 – present)

### ***Community/Civic***

1. **Panelist**, Girls F.I.R.S.T. Workshop. McRoberts Elementary, Cypress Fairbanks ISD, Katy, TX (May 10, 2014)
2. **Member**, Attucks Middle School T-STEM Academy Advisory Board (2013 – 2014)
3. **Volunteer**, Junior Achievement (2010 - present)
4. Jack and Jill/North Houston Suburban Chapter Member (2011- present)  
**Chaplain** (2013 – present)  
**Coordinator/Committee Member**, Carol Roberston Day (2013)  
**Editor** (2012)  
**Co-Chair**, Heritage Day Committee, (2012)
6. **Founding Member/Secretary**, Young Women’s College Preparatory Council (2011- 2014)
6. **President**, The Branch School Parents Association (2011- 2014)
7. **Keynote Speaker**, National Elementary Honor Society Induction Ceremony Edgar Grover Elementary, Fort Bend ISD, Missouri City, TX (February, 2011)

# Dr. Brian N. Perez

## III. Curriculum Vitae

### A) Name

- Dr. Brian N. Perez

### B) College or School

- COLABS

### C) Department

- Music

### D) Date and Rank of First Appointment Secondary Appointment(s) (if any)

- August 2016 - Visiting Instructor
- August 2018 - Assistant Professor (Tenure Track)

### E) Years Granted Toward Tenure at Time of Employment

- 4 previous years granted from June 2018
  - 2014/15 – 2017/18 (4 years granted)
  - Fall 2018 – present (current rank)

### F) Current Rank

- Assistant Professor (Tenure Track)

### G) Date of Current Rank

- September 2018

### H) Date of Tenure (if held)

- N/A

### I) Proposed Action:

- 1) Conferral of tenure
- 2) Promotion to Associate Professor

### J) Years of Academic Service

- 13 years

### K) Whether or not degree is terminal (with explanation if degree is not a doctorate)

- Doctor of Musical Arts
- Woodwind Performance; Saxophone (Conferral May 2014)

### L) Schools Attended: dates

2010 – 2014

**University of Maryland College Park**

*Doctor of Musical Arts* in Saxophone Performance

Dissertation: African-American Composers for the Concert Saxophone:

A

Look at Three Prolific Composers

2004 - 2006                      **University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida**  
*Master of Musicin Jazz Pedagogy*

2002 - 2003                      **L'Aula of the Conservatory del Liceu, Barcelona, Spain**  
Courses: Jazz improvisation, Jazz Ensembles

1997 - 2002                      **University of Minnesota, Duluth**  
*Bachelor of Musicin Jazz Studies*

**M) Degrees Earned: fields, dates**

2010 - 2014                      **University of Maryland College Park**  
*Doctor of Musical Artsin Saxophone Performance*  
Dissertation: African-American Composers for the Concert Saxophone:

A

Look at Three Prolific Composers

2004 - 2006                      **University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida**  
*Master of Musicin Jazz Pedagogy*

1997 - 2002                      **University of Minnesota, Duluth**  
*Bachelor of Musicin Jazz Studies*

**N) Special Training Programs: fields, dates**

- HBCU Summit on Retention (2015)
- L'Aula Conservatori del Liceu (2002-2003)
- Juilliard Institute for Music History (Summer 2009)

**O) Field(s) of Interest**

1) Teaching

- Music
- Jazz Education / Performance
- Composition / Arranging
- Music Business

2) Research

- African American Composers for the Concert Saxophone
- Pre-Conquest Mexican Nationalism in Art and Music
- Meditation for Performance
- Sound Production / Optimization
- Rehearsal Techniques
- Sight Reading

**P) Professional Employment: appointment, institution, dates**

2016 - present                      **Texas Southern University, Houston TX**  
*Visiting Professor*                      (fall 2016 – spring 2018)



- Served as interim Director of Jazz Ensembles at Salisbury University while the acting director was on sabbatical.

2006

**Miami-Dade Community College**

- Adjunct Lecturer
  - Jazz History / Music Theory / Sight Singing & Ear Training
  - 2006

**Q) Consultantships and Professional Services: dates**

2018 – present

**Strake Jesuit**

*Clinician*

Present coachings and masterclasses to saxophone students in top wind ensemble.

2016 – present

**D’Addario Woodwinds**

*Artist / Clinician*

Present educational clinics for middle school and high school woodwind students and band directors in the Houston area as part of D’Addario’s Woodwinds Method Program.

2011 – present

**ROC Ensemble – Creativity Consultancy**

*Musical Director / Keynote Presenter / Saxophonist*

Serve as musical director overseeing rehearsals, concert logistics, programming and arranging music for the ensemble. Serve as core keynote presenter.

2006 – present

**Brian Perez Music**

*Clinician / Guest Artist*

Serve as guest artist and clinician to educational institutions / music

**R) Organizations: memberships and offices held, dates**

- Salisbury-Wicomico Arts Council
  - Board of Directors
  - 2014 - 2016
- African American Jazz Caucus
  - Executive Treasurer
  - 2007 - present
- Texas Music Education Association
  - Member / Presenter
  - 2016 - present
- Texas Jazz Educators Association
  - Member / Presenter
  - 2016 - present
- Jazz Education Network
  - Member / Presenter
  - 2014 – present
- International Society of Jazz Arrangers and Composers
  - Member

- 2018 – present
- North American Saxophone Alliance
  - Member / Presenter
  - 2008 – present
- HBCU National Band Directors Consortium
  - Member 2014 - present
  - 2014/15 - Co-director All-Star Jazz Ensemble

**S) Fellowships and Honors: dates**

- |      |   |
|------|---|
| 2019 | Disney Motif Award for Performance and Service – Houston Jazz Orchestra   |
| 2018 | Most Outstanding Contingent Faculty Award – College of Liberal Arts and Behavioral Sciences – Texas Southern University |
| 2018 | HBCU Band Directors Consortium – Students Place in Top Jazz Ensemble  |
| 2017 | Most Outstanding Contingent Faculty Award – College of Liberal Arts and Behavioral Sciences – Texas Southern University |
| 2017 | Award for Outstanding Commitment to Texas Music Educators Association Region 23 High School Jazz Band                   |
| 2017 | HBCU Band Directors Consortium – Students Place in Top Jazz Ensemble  |
| 2016 | Distinction for a decade of service - University of Maryland Eastern Shore  |
| 2016 | HBCU Band Directors Consortium – Students Place in Top Jazz Ensemble  |
| 2016 | Jazz Ensemble selected to perform at Blues Alley Big Band Jam   |
| 2015 | Award for Outstanding Commitment to Community Education Youth Explosion Music Festival                                  |
| 2015 | Jazz Ensemble selected to perform at Blues Alley Big Band Jam   |
| 2015 | Recognition for Outstanding Presentation<br>18 <sup>th</sup> Annual HBCU Summit on Retention – Ocean City, MD           |

**T) Awards and Prizes: dates**

- Ella Fitzgerald Scholarship
  - Ella Fitzgerald Charitable Foundation
  - Strategic Partnership with TSU Jazz Program
  - 4 year annual scholarship to TSU Jazz Performance Major
  - \$5,000.00 annually
- Mayor Sylvester Turner (Private Contribution to TSU Jazz Endowment)
  - \$10,000.00
- Kirk Whalum (Private Contribution to TSU Jazz Endowment)
  - \$2,500.00
- Houston Business Development Inc. (Private Contribution)
  - \$1,000.00
  - 02/07/19
- Houston Area Urban League (Private Contribution)
  - \$2,000.00
  - 06/17/17
- Texas Medical Center (Private Contribution)
  - 11/15/17
  - \$400.00

- The College Board (Private Contribution)
  - \$750.00
  - 3/20/18
- Conrad Johnson Orchestra (Private Contribution)
  - \$115.00
  - 11/08/17
- NAACP (Private Contribution)
  - \$700
  - 10/26/18
- Project Row House
  - \$800.00
  - 9/29/18
- Tony Wyllie (Private Contribution)
  - \$850.00
  - 02/04/17
- Audrey H. Lawson (Private Contribution)
  - \$350.00
  - 04/29/17

**U) Grants: dates, amounts, whether approved and/or funded, candidate’s level of participation, and whether or not Principal Investigator**

2016            Community Foundation of the Eastern Shore Grant to bring Dr. Alex Norris (trumpet) to our Jazz and Commercial Music Festival – Principal Investigator  
\$1,500.00

2016            Title III Grant to collaborate with African American Jazz Caucus at Jazz Education Network Conference  
\$1,150

2016            Title III Grant to present research for North American Saxophone Alliance Biennial Conference – Principal Investigator  
\$2,000

**V) Scholarship**

---

**Music Guidelines** (from Bylaws of the Music Department 2.5)

A. The record of musical performance – as a performer, producer, or composer.

August 2019            Marcel, Jarrett. *Honey*. Recorded at Wire Road Studios, Paul English Music Director, Brian Perez – Baritone & Tenor saxophone, *Untitled Album*, Unknown Label, expected release 2020, CD.

July 2019            Fischer, David. *Untitled*. Brian Perez – Baritone saxophone, Recorded at Wire Road Studios, Paul English Music Director, *Untitled Album*, Unknown Label, expected release 2020, CD.

- June 2019 Howard, Bart. *Fly Me To The Moon*. Conrad Johnson Orchestra. Brian Perez – tenor saxophone & flute, Recorded at Sugar Hill Studios, James Williams - Music Director, *Fly Me to the Moon*, Unknown Label, expected release 2020, CD.
- July 2019 Crump, Dan, *Untitled*. Brian Perez – Baritone saxophone, Recorded at Wire Road Studios, Paul English Music Director, expected release 2020, CD.
- April 2019 Doc Loc & the Swangers, *Doc Loc & The Swangers*. Brian Perez – tenor saxophone & flute, Recorded at Wire Road Studios, Featuring Paul Wall & Big Pokey, Henry Darragh - Music Director, *Doc Loc & the Swangers*, 2019, streaming audio. <https://www.doclocandtheswangers.com>
- April 2019 Roelant, Justin, *Wrong*. Brian Perez – baritone saxophone (Clutch City Horns), Recorded at Wire Road Studios, Executive Producer – Mike Rosas, Mixing and Engineering – Steve Christensen, Vocals – Justin Roelant, *The Narrows*, 2019, CD.
- May 2016 Perez, Brian. *Blues for the Current Status of Your 401k*. Brian Perez – tenor and soprano saxophone, Recorded at Acacia Studios, Brian Perez - Producer, Mixing and Engineering – Steve Wall (Gardentone), Mastered by Steve Fallone (Sterling Sound), All songs composed and arranged by Brian Perez (ASCAP), Vomilo Records, 2016, CD & streaming audio. <https://music.apple.com/us/album/blues-for-the-current-status-of-your-401k/1217323055>
- April 2019 Roelant, Justin, *Wrong*. Brian Perez – baritone saxophone (Clutch City Horns), Recorded at Wire Road Studios, Executive Producer – Mike Rosas, Mixing and Engineering – Steve Christensen, Vocals – Justin Roelant, *The Narrows*, 2019, CD.
- December 2016 Gasper, Robert. *Untitled*. TSU Jazz Combo, Brian Perez – Producer, 2016.
- December 2016 Hargrove, Roy. *Soulful*. TSU Jazz Combo, Brian Perez – Producer, 2016.
- December 2016 Kern, Jerome. *All the Things You are*. TSU Jazz Combo, Brian Perez – Producer, 2016.
- December 2017 Valdez, Jesús. *Mambo Influenciado*. TSU Jazz Combo, Brian Perez – Producer, 2017
- December 2017 Kaper, Bronislaw. *On Green Dolphin Street*. TSU Jazz Combo, Brian Perez – Producer, 2017

- May 2018 Pastorius, John “Jaco.” *Havona*. TSU Jazz Combo, Brian Perez – Producer, 2018
- May 2018 Ellis, Herb. *Detour Ahead*, TSU Jazz Combo, Brian Perez – Producer, 2018.
- May 2019 Oliver, Bilal. *All Matter*, TSU Jazz Combo, Brian Perez – Producer, 2019.
- May 2019 Puente, Ernesto “Tito.” *Cha Cha Cha*. TSU Jazz Combo, Brian Perez – Producer, 2019.
- May 2019 Rogers, Richard. *My Funny Valentine*.. TSU Jazz Combo, Brian Perez – Producer, 2019.
- May 2019 Lea, Timothy. *Guessing Game*.. TSU Jazz Combo, Brian Perez – Producer, 2019.

B. Scholarly Publications – articles, books, compositions and arrangements.

- September 2019 Lizst, Spencer, Interview with Brian Perez, Thriving Musician Podcast, podcast audio, September 18, 2019. <https://podcasts.apple.com/us/podcast/ep-37-music-educator-talks-retirement-band-directing/id1448959514?i=1000450213244>.
- August 2017 Perez, Brian. “African American Composers for the Concert Saxophone: A look at Three Prolific Composers” DMA Diss. (ProQuest, 2014).
- August 2019 Perez, Brian. “Time is Running Out.” Houston, TX: Brian Perez Music Publishing, 2019. (ASCAP)
- August 2019 Perez, Brian. “Quasar.” Houston, TX: Brian Perez Music Publishing, 2019. (ASCAP)
- August 2019 Perez, Brian. “Time is Running Out.” Houston, TX: Brian Perez Music Publishing, 2019. (ASCAP)
- August 2019 Perez, Brian. “Grey with Indifference.” Houston, TX: Brian Perez Music Publishing, 2019. (ASCAP)
- August 2019 Perez, Brian. “Houston Skyline.” Houston, TX: Brian Perez Music Publishing, 2019. (ASCAP)
- August 2019 Perez, Brian. “In Lieu of Flowers.” Houston, TX: Brian Perez Music Publishing, 2019. (ASCAP)

- August 2019 Sears, Edmund. "It Came Upon a Midnight Clear." Arranged by Brian Perez, Houston, TX: Brian Perez Music Publishing, 2019. (ASCAP)
- August 2019 Perez, Brian. "Daybreak." Houston, TX: Brian Perez Music Publishing, 2019. (ASCAP)
- August 2019 Perez, Brian. "One for Aubrey." Houston, TX: Brian Perez Music Publishing, 2019. (ASCAP)
- August 2019 Perez, Brian. "Ray of Light." Houston, TX: Brian Perez Music Publishing, 2019. (ASCAP)
- August 2019 Perez, Brian. "Re-Frane." Houston, TX: Brian Perez Music Publishing, 2019. (ASCAP)
- May 2019 "STRAIGHT OUTTA TEXAS (SOT) (JUNE 27<sup>th</sup> Edition) (Season 2: Episode #6)" *Straight Outta Texas*, YouTube video, 59:52. Hustle Town Network, June 27, 2019. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qSO6CeLev78>.
- July 2017 Perez, Brian. "All Smiles." Houston, TX: Brian Perez Music Publishing, 2017. (ASCAP)
- July 2017 Perez, Brian. "Blues for the Current Status of Your 401k." Houston, TX: Brian Perez Music Publishing, 2017. (ASCAP)
- July 2017 Perez, Brian. "All Smiles." Houston, TX: Brian Perez Music Publishing, 2017. (ASCAP)
- July 2017 Perez, Brian. "For Mark Harmon (not the Actor)." Houston, TX: Brian Perez Music Publishing, 2017. (ASCAP)
- July 2017 Perez, Brian. "Paul Bunyan and Babe the Blue Ox Get Their Own Reality Show." Houston, TX: Brian Perez Music Publishing, 2017. (ASCAP)
- July 2017 Perez, Brian. "You, Asleep." Houston, TX: Brian Perez Music Publishing, 2017. (ASCAP)
- November 2017 Perez, Brian. "Meditation for Performance." *D'Addario Woodwind Method Program*, (2017). [http://thewoodwindmethod.com/post/167085156626/meditation-for-performance-by-brian-perez?fbclid=IwAR1vbUNOcgtstBSdfIQ\\_8Nd20IAWbo6srfy8sOIVWTNmrLwBlfNNRmoOhYM](http://thewoodwindmethod.com/post/167085156626/meditation-for-performance-by-brian-perez?fbclid=IwAR1vbUNOcgtstBSdfIQ_8Nd20IAWbo6srfy8sOIVWTNmrLwBlfNNRmoOhYM). (at the time of this submission the D'Addario Woodwind Methods Program website is being redesigned and all articles and materials are down until site has been updated.)

- March 2016 Maslanka, David. "Out of this World." Three Rivers Music Consortium Brian Perez – consortium member, New York: Maslanka Press, 2013.
- April 2015 Matthews, David. "Two Step" Arranged for Saxophone Quartet (SAAT) with trombone, tube, piano and drum set by Brian Perez, premiered at University of Georgia ThInc. Week. University of Georgia, Athens, GA, April 17, 2015.

C. Non-published compositions and recordings

- August 2019 Brent, Earl. "Angel Eyes." Arranged by Brian Perez, Houston, TX, 2019.
- March 2017 Perez, Brian. "Fat Cat Snap Chat." Houston, TX, 2017.
- July 2017 Perez, Brian. "Hopeful." Park Rapids, MN, 2017.
- September 2016 Kern, Jerome. "All the Things You Are." Arranged by Brian Perez, Houston, TX, 2016.
- March 2015 Ward, Samuel A. "America the Beautiful." Arranged by Brian Perez, Salisbury, MD. 2015
- September 2014 Lamkin, John R. II. "A Clear Choice." Arranged by Brian Perez for Large Jazz Ensemble, Salisbury, MD, 2014.
- July 2017 Perez, Brian. "That's My Joint." Salisbury, MD, 2014.

D. Performances (concerts, clinics/concerts, and club appearances)

- 2019 Houston Jazz Orchestra, Brian Perez – tenor/woodwind II, Monthly performances at House of Blues, Houston, TX, 2019.
- 2019 Conrad Johnson Orchestra. Brian Perez – tenor/woodwind II, Monthly Performances at Emmit's Place, Houston, TX, 2019.
- 2019 Conrad Johnson Orchestra. Brian Perez – tenor/woodwind II, Monthly performances at Martini Blu Jazz Cafe, Houston, TX, 2019.
- 2019 Conrad Johnson Orchestra. Brian Perez – tenor/woodwind II, Monthly performances at House of Blues, Houston, TX, 2019.
- 2019 Drywater, Brian Perez – tenor & baritone saxophones, Over fifteen performances throughout the year, Corporate Band, Houston, TX, 2019.

- September 2019 Doc Loc & The Swangers, Brian Perez – tenor saxophone & flute, Houston Jazz Festival, Houston, TX, September 22, 2019.
- September 2019 Mariaca Semprun, “Edith Piaf – Voz y Delirio,” Brian Perez – soprano saxophone & flute, Stafford Centre, Stafford, TX. September 13 – 14, 2019.
- September 2019 Ceasar, “A Night of Nat ‘King’ Cole,” Brian Perez – tenor saxophone & clarinet, Ballroom at Bayou Place, Houston, TX, September 21, 2019.
- August 2019 Doc Loc & the Swangers, “MFAH Mixed Media,” Brian Perez – tenor saxophone & flute, Featuring Bun B., Museum of Fine Arts Houston, Houston, TX, August 02, 2019.
- August 2019 Marlon Simon, “Marlon Simon Latin Jazz Quartet,” Brian Perez – tenor & soprano saxophones, Cafeza, Houston, TX, August 08, 2019.
- July 2019 Brian Perez, “Brian Perez Quintet,” Featuring Vincent Gardner, Martini Blu Jazz Café, Houston, TX, July 19, 2019.
- May 2019 Charlie Aponte, “Charlie Aponte” Brenda’s Party Hall, Houston, TX, May 26, 2019.
- May 2019 Johnny Mathis, “Johnny Mathis” The Grand 1894 Opera House, Galveston, TX, May 04, 2019.
- April 2019 Bob Anderson, “Frank. The Man. The Music. Starring Bob Anderson,” Brian Perez – tenor saxophone, clarinet, flute, bass clarinet, The Woodlands, TX, April 06, 2019.
- February 2019 Texas Legislative Black Caucus, Brian Perez – alto saxophone, Sheraton Austin Hotel at the Capitol, Austin, TX, February 25, 2019.
- 2018 Houston Jazz Orchestra, Brian Perez – tenor/woodwind II, Monthly performances at House of Blues, Houston, TX, 2019.
- 2018 Conrad Johnson Orchestra, Brian Perez – tenor/woodwind II, Monthly performances at Emmit’s Place, Houston, TX, 2019.
- December 2018 Glassel School Opening, Brian Perez – tenor saxophone, Museum of Fine Arts Houston, Houston, TX, June 20, 2018.
- December 2018 Brian Perez, “Brian Perez Quartet” Cezanne, Houston, TX, December 08, 2018.

October 2018 Questlove, “4U: A Symphonic Celebration of Prince,” Brian Perez – tenor, clarinet, alto flute, Smart Financial Centre, Sugar Land, TX, October 10, 2018.

September 2018 “Dancing in the Streets,” Brian Perez – tenor saxophone & flute, Revention Music Center, Houston, TX, September 28 – 29, 2019.

September 2018 Conrad Johnson Orchestra, Brian Perez – tenor saxophone & flute, Sambuca, Houston, TX, September 11, 2018.

July 2018 Brian Perez, “Brian Perez Quintet” Brian Perez – tenor & soprano saxophone, The Firefly, Nevis, MN, September 26, 2019.

April 2018 The Temptations, Brian Perez – tenor saxophone & flute, Houston Country Club, Houston, TX, May 14, 2018.

2017 Houston Jazz Orchestra, Brian Perez – tenor/woodwind II, Monthly performances at House of Blues, Houston, TX, 2019.

2017 Conrad Johnson Orchestra, Brian Perez – tenor/woodwind II, Monthly performances at Emmit’s Place, Houston, TX, 2019.

December 2017 Conrad Johnson Orchestra, “Fort Bend Church,” Fort Bend, TX, December 12, 2017.

November 2017 Houston Jazz Orchestra, Hyatt Woodlands, The Woodlands, TX, November 26, 2019.

November 2017 Houston Ebony Opera, Brian Perez – soprano saxophone, Houston, TX, November 12, 2017.

October 2017 Conrad Johnson Orchestra, “Missouri City Hall,” Missouri City, October 08, 2017.

August 2017 Brian Perez, “Brian Perez Quintet,” Cezanne, Houston, TX, August 19, 2017.

August 2017 Woody Jarrett, “Jim West Golf Challenge,” Featuring Toby Keith, Ashley Campbell & Scotty Emerick, Brian Perez – tenor saxophone, The Woodlands, TX, August 09, 2017.

July 2017 Brian Perez, “Brian Perez Quintet On Tour,” Brian Perez – tenor and soprano saxophones, Jazz Central Studios, Minneapolis, MN, July 22, 2017.

July 2017 Brian Perez, "Brian Perez Quintet On Tour," Brian Perez – tenor and soprano saxophones, Calvary Lutheran Church, Park Rapids, MN, July 07, 2017.

July 2017 Brian Perez, "Brian Perez Quintet on Tour," Brian Perez – tenor & soprano saxophones, The Firefly, Nevis, MN, July 06, 2017.

June 2017 Conrad Johnson Orchestra, Reception, Royal Sonesta Hotel, Houston, TX, June 25, 2017.

May 2017 The Temptations, Private Location, Brian Perez - tenor saxophone, flute & clarinet, Houston, TX, May 06, 2017.

May 2017 Conrad Johnson Orchestra, "Battle of the Bands," Willowridge HS, Houston, TX, May 09, 2017.

April 2017 Conrad Johnson Orchestra, "Willow Waterhole Music Festival," Brian Perez – tenor saxophone, flute & clarinet, Willow Waterhole Greenspace, Houston, TX, April 22, 2017.

2016 Houston Jazz Orchestra, Brian Perez – tenor/woodwind II, Monthly performances at Emmits Place, Houston, TX, 2016.

June 2016 Brian Perez, "Brian Perez Quintet on Tour," Berlin Jazz & Blues Fest, Berlin, MD, June 04, 2016

May 2016 Brian Perez, "Album Recording Preview Concert," Salisbury Wicomico Arts Council, Salisbury, MD, May 28, 2016

April 2016 UMES Faculty Jazz Quintet, Featuring Guest Artist Kurtis Adams, Ella Fitzgerald Center for the Performing Arts, Princess Anne, MD, April 07, 2016.

April 2016 UMES Faculty Jazz Quintet, "UMES Jazz and Popular Music Festival," Featuring Guest Artists Alex Norris and Trineice Robinson-Martin, Ella Fitzgerald Center for the Performing Arts, Princess Anne, MD, April 22, 2016.

April 2016 Derrick Menchan, "UMES Faculty Recital with Guest Artist Derrick Menchan," Fulton Hall, Salisbury University, Salisbury, MD, April 29, 2016.

March 2016 UMES Faculty Jazz Quintet, Featuring Guest Artist Michael Dease, Fulton Music Hall, Salisbury University, Salisbury, MD, March 08, 2016.

- March 2016 Maslanka, David, "Out of this World," UMES Faculty Recital, World premier. Asbury United Methodist Church, March 02, 2016.
- January 2016 Douglas Pierce, "Douglas Pierce Band of Brothas Big Band," University of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C., January 30, 2016
- September 2015 Eric Roberson, "Live at the Baltimore Sound Stage," Two-time Grammy Nominee, Brian Perez – tenor saxophone, Baltimore Sound Stage, Baltimore, MD, September 26, 2015.
- September 2015 John Lamkin, "Favorites," Brian Perez – tenor saxophone, Phaze 10, Baltimore, MD, September 19, 2015.
- September 2015 Eric Roberson, "Live at the Baltimore Sound Stage," Two-time Grammy Nominee, Brian Perez – tenor saxophone, Baltimore Sound Stage, Baltimore, MD, September 26, 2015.
- August 2015 Twin Cities Latin Jazz Orchestra, Brian Perez – tenor saxophone & flute, The Jazz Standard, Minneapolis, MN, August 03, 2015.
- July 2015 Brian Perez, "The works of Bozza, Bernstein and W. G. Still" Brian Perez – alto and tenor saxophones, Sarah Kaufenberg – piano, Calvary Lutheran Church, Park Rapids, MN, July 30, 2016.
- July 2015 Timothy Lauchey, "The Tim Lauchey Orchestra," Brian Perez – baritone saxophone & clarinet, Bethany Beach Bandstand, Bethany, DE, July, 18 2015.
- July 2015 Timothy Lauchey, "The Tim Lauchey Orchestra," Brian Perez – baritone saxophone & clarinet, Rehoboth Beach Bandstand, Rehoboth, DE, July, 17 2015.
- July 2015 Delmarva Big Band, "Delmarva Big Band," Brian Perez – alto saxophone, Rehoboth Beach Bandstand, Rehoboth, DE, July 11, 2015
- June 2015 Delmarva Big Band, "Delmarva Big Band," Brian Perez – alto saxophone, Bethany Beach Bandstand, Bethany, DE, June 21, 2015
- May 2015 Maurice Ravel, "Bolero," Salisbury Symphony Orchestra, Brian Perez – tenor and soprano soloist, Holloway Hall, Salisbury University, Salisbury, MD, May 03, 2015.
- April 2015 Delmarva Big Band, Brian Perez – tenor saxophone & flute, Ocean Pines Library, Ocean Pines, MD, April 14, 2015.

- February 2015 Delmarva Big Band, Brian Perez – tenor saxophone & flute, Island Theater, Chincoteague, VA, February 15, 2015.
- January 2015 Delmarva Big Band, “Delmarva Big Band Featuring Bobby Shew,” With guest artist Bobby Shew, Brian Perez – alto saxophone & clarinet, Christ United Methodist Church, Salisbury, MD, January 18, 2015.
- September 2014 Christopher Calloway Brooks, “Cab Calloway Orchestra,” Brian Perez – tenor saxophone & clarinet, Clovelly Farms, Chestertown, MD, September 20, 2014.
- September 2014 Brian Perez, “Brian Perez Quartet,” Manokin Jazz Festival, Manokin, MD, September 09, 2013.

E. Research (pedagogical and musicological)

- October 2019 Perez, Brian. “Saxophone Fundamentals: Lower Register Slurs” *YouTube* video, 15:32. October 01, 2019.  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=N0BCGJe1YSY&t=20s>
- November 2018 Perez, Brian. “Saxophone Fundamentals: The Upper Lip and its Role in Saxophone Embouchure” *YouTube* video, 5:03. November 12, 2018.  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=R0tNy3Fx6Yo>
- November 2018 Perez, Brian. “Saxophone Fundamentals: Embouchure” *YouTube* video, 8:33. November 12, 2018. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pc4-LXfdUIo&t=1s>
- November 2018 Perez, Brian. “Saxophone Fundamentals: Hand Position and Posture in Saxophone Performance” *YouTube* video, 9:06. November 09, 2018.  
[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9G6\\_WV-EpcQ&t=256s](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9G6_WV-EpcQ&t=256s)
- February 2018 Perez, Brian. “Caribbean musical influences in Moises Simons’ ‘El Manicero,’” Performance lecture, Afro-Latino Symposium, Texas Southern University, Houston, TX, February 27, 2018
- February 2018 Perez, Brian. “ii-V7-I Voicings” Pedagogical material for jazz theory, Texas Southern University, Houston, TX, February, 2018
- January 2018 Perez, Brian. “tuning chords” Pedagogical material for jazz ensemble, Texas Southern University, Houston, TX, January, 2018

- November 2016 Perez, Brian. “Legato Spiccato Exercises,” Saxophone pedagogy research for major applieds, Texas Southern University, Houston, TX, November 2016
- November 2016 Perez, Brian. “Vibrato Exercises,” Saxophone pedagogy research for major applieds, Texas Southern University, Houston, TX, November 2016
- January 2017 Perez, Brian. “Breath Arpeggios,” Saxophone pedagogy research for major applieds, Texas Southern University, Houston, TX, January 2017
- September 2015 Perez, Brian. “Legato Spiccato Exercises,” Saxophone pedagogy research for major applieds, University of Maryland Eastern Shore, Princess Anne, MD, September 2015.
- August 2015 Perez, Brian. “Overtone Exercises #1” Saxophone pedagogy research for major applieds, University of Maryland Eastern Shore, Princess Anne, MD, August 2015.
- March 2015 Perez, Brian. “Pitch Bend Exercise” Saxophone pedagogy research for major applieds, University of Maryland Eastern Shore, Princess Anne, MD, March 2015.
- March 2015 Perez, Brian. “Tuning exercises” Saxophone pedagogy research for major applieds, University of Maryland Eastern Shore, Princess Anne, MD, March 2015.

F. Adjudication\*\* – Master classes taught, guest lectures, papers read, or presented, panel memberships, and/or contest adjudications

\*\*I will be including scholarly performances (especially those that are juried) that are part of educational conferences & festivals under this category to differentiate them from professional performances.

- October 2019 Perez, Brian. Monterey Jazz @ TSU Music Symposium, Panel Member / Clinician / Performer, Texas Southern University, Houston, TX, October 23 – 27, 2019
- September 2019 Perez, Brian. All Region 23 Jazz Auditions, Adjudicator, Katy High School, Katy, TX, September 24, 2019
- April 2019 Perez, Brian. Lamar University Jazz Festival, Guest Performer/Soloist with the Houston Jazz Orchestra, Lamar University, Beaumont, TX, April 27, 2019

- April 2019                   Perez, Brian. Jazz @ 1900 Music Festival, Adjudicator / Performer, Waltrip High School, Houston, TX, September 13, 2019
- March 2019                   Perez, Brian. Texas Essentially Ellington Regional Jazz Band Festival, Adjudicator / Clinician / Performer, Texas Southern University, Houston, TX, March 30, 2019
- February 2019               Perez, Brian. 2019 Moores School of Music Jazz Festival, Adjudicator / Clinician / Performer, University of Houston, Houston, TX, February 22 - 23, 2019
- January 2019                Bosch, Jimmy. Ensemble Tumbaka with Jimmy Bosch, Brian Perez – baritone saxophone, 2019 Salsa Congress, Performer, Westin Hotel, Houston, TX, January 19, 2019.
- January 2019                Morales, Frankie. Ensemble Tumbaka with Frankie Morales, Brian Perez - baritone saxophone, 2019 Salsa Congress, Westin Hotel, Houston, TX, January 18, 2019.
- January 2019                Perez, Brian. “Eulerian Circles,” Composed by Daniel Adams, World Premier, International Saxophone Symposium, George Mason University, Fairfax, VA, January 12, 2019.
- December 2018              Perez, Brian. Houston Jazz Orchestra, featured soloist, Texas Music Educators Association Region 23 Jazz Festival, Waltrip High School, Houston, TX, December 10, 2018.
- June 2018                   Perez, Brian. “Starting a High School Jazz Combo,” Texas Jazz Educators Symposium, High School for the Visual and Performing Arts, Houston, TX, June 09, 2018.
- June 2018                   Perez, Brian. Houston Jazz Octet, Featured Performer. Texas Jazz Educators Symposium, High School for the Visual and Performing Arts, Houston, TX, June 09, 2018.
- March 2018                  Perez, Brian. TSU Jazz Ensemble, director, featured performer, A Dream Deferred: the Future of African American Education in the HBCU, Marriott Marquis, Houston, TX, March 20, 2018.
- March 2018                  Perez, Brian. TSU Jazz Ensemble, director, Texas Music Educators Association Annual Conference, Henry B. Gonzales Convention Center, San Antonio, TX, February 17, 2018.
- January 2018                Perez, Brian. “AAJC Presents: TSU Jazz Ensemble featuring Kirk Whalum,” Brian Perez – director, featured performer, Jazz Education

- Network National Conference, Inspirations Stage, Landmark Ballroom, Hyatt Regency, Dallas, TX, January 05, 2018.
- December 2017 Perez, Brian. District 23 Honor Jazz Ensemble II, Brian Perez – Director, Texas Music Educators Association, Katy High School, Katy, TX, December 01 – 02, 2017.
- OMay 2017 Perez, Brian. “Saxophone Fundamentals, Embouchure & Sound Production,” Houston Underground, University of Houston, Houston, TX, May 20, 2017.
- March 2017 Perez, Brian. HBCU National Band Directors Convention, Assistant Director, Moorehouse College, Atlanta, TX, March 23 - 26, 2019
- XDecember 2016 Perez, Brian. “The Peoples’ Workshop - Mirror of Life Awards.” Adjudicator, DeLuxe Theater, Houston, TX, December 29, 2016.
- XMarch 2016 Perez, Brian. “Concerto for Alto Saxophone and Orchestra,” Composed by David Baker – Composer, North American Saxophone Alliance Biennial Conference, Texas Tech University, Lubbock, TX, March 13, 2016.
- February 2016 Perez, Brian. Maryland Music Educators Association Regional Solo and Ensemble Festival, Adjudicator, Salisbury University, Salisbury MD, February 25 – 26, 2016.
- January 2016 Perez, Brian. “A Jazz Concerto,” Composed by Andrew N. White III, 38<sup>th</sup> International Saxophone Symposium, Armstrong Concert Hall, Shenandoah University, Winchester, VA, January 15, 2016.
- October 2015 Jazz One. “John Coltrane with Miles Davis Revisited” Brian Perez – tenor saxophone, Supported by a grant through Free Fall Baltimore, An Die Musik LIVE, Baltimore, MD, October 25, 2015.
- April 2015 ROC Ensemble. “Teaching Entrepreneurship to Musicians and Artistry to Businesses,” Brian Perez – tenor saxophone, ThInc. Week, University of Georgia, April 17, 2015.
- October 2015 ROC Ensemble. “Creativity and Diversity,” Roundtable for business leaders in Atlanta Area (Including Coca-Cola and Delta Airlines), Brian Perez – tenor saxophone / presenter, Culture, Atlanta, GA, October 12, 2015. <https://vimeo.com/79515818> / <https://vimeo.com/150686663>

- June 2015 ROC Ensemble. “Creativity and Diversity,” Brian Perez – tenor saxophone / presenter, Corning Inc., Corning, NY, June 16, 2015. <https://vimeo.com/79515818> / <https://vimeo.com/150686663>
- May 2015 Perez, Brian. “Delmarva Youth Explosion,” Director / presenter / performer, Ella Fitzgerald Center for the Performing Arts, University of Maryland Eastern Shore, Princess Anne, MD, May 02, 09 & 16, 2015.
- October 2015 Jazz One. “Massey Hall Concert Revisited” Brian Perez – alto saxophone, Supported by a grant through Free Fall Baltimore, An Die Musik LIVE, Baltimore, MD, October 25, 2015.

G. Professional activity related to the music discipline – including committee positions and/or offices in professional organizations, chairing sessions at professional conferences and meetings, editorial responsibilities (journals, articles and books), reviews and/or publications in professional organizational activity.

- 2014 - present African American Jazz Caucus Inc. Brian Perez – Executive Treasurer, Member / Presenter, [www.aajc.us](http://www.aajc.us), 2014 – present.
- 2015 - 2016 Salisbury Wicomico Arts Council. Board of Directors, [www.getswac.com](http://www.getswac.com) Salisbury, MD.
- 2013 – present Three Rivers Music Consortium. Contributing Consortium member along with Branford Marsalis & Joe Luloff, Johnstown, PA.
- 2014 – 2016 Salisbury Wicomico Arts Council. Scholarship Committee For 2014 – 2015 & 2015 -2016 academic years, [www.getswac.com](http://www.getswac.com) Salisbury, MD. 2014 – 2016.
- 2016 Houston Area Urban League. 49<sup>th</sup> Annual Equal Opportunity Day Gala, *Planning Committee*, Hilton Americas Hotel, Houston, TX, June 17, 2017.

H. Clinics, seminars, workshops, and camps.

- October 2019 Perez, Brian. Monterey Jazz @ TSU Music Symposium, Panel Member / Clinician / Performer, Texas Southern University, Houston, TX, October 23 – 27, 2019
- March 2019 Perez, Brian. Texas Essentially Ellington Regional Jazz Band Festival, Adjudicator / Clinician / Performer, Texas Southern University, Houston, TX, March 30, 2019

- October 2018      Perez, Brian. “The Overtone Series for Saxophone,” Guest Presenter, High School for the Performing and Visual Arts, Houston, TX, October 10, 2018.
- May 2018          Perez, Brian. “Saxophone Fundamentals; the Origins of Great Saxophone Sound,” Guest Presenter, Lopez Early College School, Brownville, TX, October 12, 2018
- October 2018      Perez, Brian. “Saxophone Fundamentals; the Origins of Great Saxophone Sound,” Guest Presenter, High School for the Performing and Visual Arts, Houston, TX, October 12, 2018
- October 2017      Perez, Brian. “Saxophone Fundamentals; the Origins of Great Saxophone Sound,” Guest Presenter, D’Addario Woodwind Method Program, Waltrip High School, Houston, TX, October 12, 2017
- May 2017          Perez, Brian. “Saxophone Fundamentals; the Origins of Great Saxophone Sound,” Guest Presenter, D’Addario Woodwind Method Program, Lake Olympia Middle School, Missouri City, TX, May 26, 2017
- April 2017        Perez, Brian. “Woodwind Fundamentals; beginning with a great clarinet and saxophone sound,” Guest Presenter, D’Addario Woodwind Method Program, Meyerland PVA, Meyerland TX, April 14 2017.
- April 2017        Perez, Brian. “Woodwind Fundamentals; beginning with a great clarinet and saxophone sound,” Guest Presenter, D’Addario Woodwind Method Program, Hightower High School, Houston TX, March 03, 2017.
- March 2017        Perez, Brian. “Woodwind Fundamentals; beginning with a great clarinet and saxophone sound,” Guest Presenter, D’Addario Woodwind Method Program, Owens Intermediate School, Houston, TX, March 20, 2017
- March 2017        Perez, Brian. “Woodwind Fundamentals; beginning with a great clarinet and saxophone sound,” Guest Presenter, D’Addario Woodwind Method Program, De Zavala Intermediate School, Houston, TX, March 06, 2017
- January 2017      Perez, Brian. “Saxophone Fundamentals; the Origins of Great Saxophone Sound,” Guest Presenter, D’Addario Woodwind Method Program, Tanglewood Middle School, Houston, TX, January 12, 2017
- January 2017      Perez, Brian. “Saxophone Fundamentals; the Origins of Great Saxophone Sound,” Guest Presenter, D’Addario Woodwind Method Program, Thurgood Marshall High School, Houston, TX, January 13, 2017

- January 2017           Perez, Brian. “Saxophone Fundamentals; the Origins of Great Saxophone Sound,” Guest Presenter, D’Addario Woodwind Method Program, The Village School, Houston, TX, January 11, 2017
- November 2016       Perez, Brian. “Saxophone Fundamentals; Developing a Great Jazz Saxophone Sound,” Guest Presenter, D’Addario Woodwind Method Program, Morris Middle School, Houston TX, November 29, 2017
- June 2016             Perez, Brian. “Saxophone Fundamentals; Developing a Great Jazz Saxophone Sound,” Guest Presenter, D’Addario Woodwind Method Program, Summer Jazz Workshop, Houston TX, May 2016

I. Scholarly activity not resulting in publications or performance.

- February 2018       Perez, Brian. “28 Days of Jazz Legends.” Instagram short video educational series featuring transcriptions of famous jazz saxophone solos with historical biographies for black history month. 10 videos total. February 2018.
- June 2017           Perez, Brian “Transcription of Rich Perry’s solo on ‘I’ll Remember April,’” from “Live at the Kitano 1,” Steeple Chase, 2006, Houston, TX, June 2019.
- February 2018       Perez, Brian. “Chord/Scale Chart (Major Modes),” Handout for developing an understanding of jazz theory, Houston TX, February 2018.
- July 2017            Perez, Brian “Transcription of Joe Lovano Solo on ‘Compensation,’” from “Tones, Shapes & Colors,” Soul Note, 1985, Houston, TX, July 2017.
- August 2016         Perez, Brian. “Articulation” Article, Part of a larger document on saxophone fundamentals. Salisbury, MD, August 2016.
- July 2015            Perez, Brian. “Throat, Larynx and Tongue” Article, Part of a larger document on saxophone fundamentals. Salisbury, MD, July 2015.
- June 2015            Perez, Brian. “Vibrato” Article, Part of a larger document on saxophone fundamentals. Salisbury, MD, June 2015.
- May 2015            Perez Brian. “Embouchure,” Article, Part of a larger document on saxophone fundamentals. Salisbury, MD, May 2015.
- November 2014      Perez, Brian. “On Learning Music” Article, Part of a larger document on saxophone fundamentals. Salisbury, MD, November 2014.

August 2014           Perez Brian. “Breathing / Air Support,” Article, Part of a larger document on saxophone fundamentals. Salisbury, MD, August 2016.

J. Honors, awards, and grants (or contracts, etc.) for scholarly, creative, or professional activity.

August 2019           Walt Disney Motif Awards – Fine Arts & Education Selection Committee. *Fine Arts Scholastics Honor – Houston Jazz Orchestra*. August 06, 2019.

January 2018           Jazz Education Network. *Outstanding Performance Award*, Texas Southern University Jazz Ensemble, Brian Perez – director, January 5 2018

May 2018              College of Liberal Arts and Behavioral Sciences. *Most Outstanding Contingent Faculty*. Texas Southern University, April 20, 2018

May 2017              College of Liberal Arts and Behavioral Sciences. *Most Outstanding Contingent Faculty*. Texas Southern University, April 2017

April 2016             Community Foundation of the Eastern Shore. Grant to support visiting artist Alex Norris. Principal Investigator, \$1,500.00, April 22, 2016

March 2016            Title III. *Research Grant*, Grant to support research presentation at North American Saxophone Alliance Biennial Conference, Principal Investigator, \$2,000.00, 2016

March 2016            Title III. *Research Grant*, Grant to support research presentation at North American Saxophone Alliance Biennial Conference, Principal Investigator, \$2,000.00, 2016

December 2017        Texas Music Educators Association. *Outstanding Commitment to TMEA*. December 02, 2017

April 2017             Chicago State University, *Recognition for Service* April 20, 2017

April 2016             University of Maryland Eastern Shore, *Distinction for a Decade of Service*, April 2016.

2015                    18<sup>th</sup> Annual HBCU Summit on Retention, *Outstanding Presentation*. Ocean City, MD, 2015.

2015                    Delmarva Youth Explosion, *Outstanding Commitment to Community*, 2015.

K. Other evidence of continuing scholarly, creative and professional growth.

January 2019	International Saxophone Symposium, George Mason University, Fairfax, VA, January 12, 2019.
June 2018	Texas Jazz Educators Symposium, High School for the Visual and Performing Arts, Houston, TX, June 09, 2018.
March 2018	Texas Music Educators Association Annual Conference, Henry B. Gonzales Convention Center, San Antonio, TX, February 17, 2018.
January 2018	Jazz Education Network National Conference, Hyatt Regency, Dallas, TX, January 05, 2018.
March 2017	HBCU National Band Directors Convention, Moorehouse College, Atlanta, TX, March 23 - 26, 2019
January 2017	Jazz Education Network National Conference, New Orleans, LA January 4 - 8 2017.
March 2016	North American Saxophone Alliance Biennial Conference, Texas Tech University, Lubbock, TX, March 13, 2016.
January 2016	38 <sup>th</sup> International Saxophone Symposium, Shenandoah University, Winchester, VA, January 15, 2016.

**W) Teaching (classroom, graduate, and professional):**

1) Load and level by year since coming to Texas Southern University

- 2016/2017 – 12/12 credit load – undergrad (no graduate courses offered)
- 2017/2018 – 12/12 credit load – undergrad (no graduate courses offered)
- 2018/2019 – 12/10 credit load – undergrad (no graduate courses offered)
- 2019/2020 – 10/12 credit load – undergrad (no graduate courses offered)

2) Other contributions to the area of teaching

- Spring 2017 – independent study in Jazz History
- Spring 2019 – independent study in Jazz Arranging

**X) Graduate contributions—Theses and Dissertations: Names of students, titles of projects, and dates.**

- No graduate courses are offered in the Department of Music at this time.

## **Y) Service to the University, the Profession and the Community: Activity, dates**

### **2016 – Present                      Texas Southern University**

- Hispanic Student Association (university/community)
  - Faculty Advisor
  - 2017 - present
- Director of Bands Search Committee (department)
  - Spring 2019
- TSU Summer of Success (SOS) program (university)
  - Summer 2019
- COLABS Scholarship Committee (college)
  - 2018 - present
- COLABS Bylaws Committee (college)
  - 2018 - present
- COLABS Fundraising Committee (college)
  - 2019 - 2020
- Music Doing Good Scholarship Committee (department)
  - 2017-2018 / 2018-2019 / 2019-2020
- Chair - Calendar of Events committee (department)
  - 2018-2019 / 2019-2020
- Music Building Space Team (department)
  - Spring 2017
- Music Department Brochure Committee (department)
  - Spring 2017

### **2014 – 2016                      University of Maryland Eastern Shore**

- NCATE-CAEP Accreditation preparation (college)
  - Principal Preparer for Music Department
  - Fall 2015
- Academic Affairs strategic plan task force (university)
- Middle States Standard 11 review committee (university)
- Annual scholarship gala committee (university)
- Chair - Fine Arts committee on recruitment (departmental)
- Presidential inauguration committee (university)
- Chair - Promotion and Tenure policy review committee (departmental)

### **Texas Southern University Jazz Ensemble Performances**

- Interdepartmental partnership with KTSU Radio Station
  - Semesterly recording sessions of TSU Small Group students
  - TSU students learn logistics of recording session
- Album forthcoming in 2020 Hubert Laws (renown jazz flautist) (09/20/19)
  - Open Rehearsal in TSU Jazz Rehearsal Room
  - Partnership with Houston Jazz Festival
- Emmits Place with the Conrad Johnson Orchestra (05/07/19)
  - Students present their end of the semester concert in music venue
  - TSU Big Band opens for Conrad Johnson Orchestra

- Members of Conrad Johnson Orchestra work side by side with TSU Big Band Members
- Howard Harris Retirement Celebration (04/07/19)
  - Martini Blue Jazz Café
  - Celebrate 30-year legacy of Dr. Howard Harris
  - Engage with TSU Jazz Alumni
  - Raised starting funds for Howard Harris Jazz Legacy Scholarship
- COLABS Scholarship Banquet (04/18/19)
  - Students performing during dinner & featured selections
- John Erinosh Junior Recital (04/16/19)
  - Assisted with extra lessons, rehearsals, coordinating hearing, recital logistics
- Smithsonian Jazz Masterworks Orchestra (03/19/19)
  - Afternoon clinic / Q&A presented by members of the orchestra
  - Students received free tickets to evening performance at Hobby Center
  - Partnership with High School for Performing & Visual Arts & KTSU
- Emmits Place with Conrad Johnson Orchestra (12/04/19)
  - Students present their end of the semester concert in music venue
  - TSU Big Band opens for Conrad Johnson Orchestra
  - Members of Conrad Johnson Orchestra work side by side with TSU Big Band Members
- Project Row House Gala (11/01/18)
  - Fundraiser for Project Row House at Hermann Park Pavillion
  - 11/01/18
- NAACP Centennial Awards Dinner (10/26/18)
  - Featured performers at NAACP Centennial Awards Dinner
  - Marriott Marquis Houston
- Gulf Coast Blues and Jazz Festival (06/09/18)
  - Featured Act
- TSU Museum Performance (06/20/18)
  - Performance for University function at TSU Museum
- TSU Museum Performance (06/08/18)
  - Performance for University function at TSU Museum
- M.E.N. Inc. Scholarship Banquet (06/23/18)
  - Received \$500 donation from M.E.N. Inc.
- Emmits Place with Conrad Johnson Orchestra (05/01/18)
  - Students present their end of the semester concert in music venue
  - TSU Big Band opens for Conrad Johnson Orchestra
  - Members of Conrad Johnson Orchestra work side by side with TSU Big Band Members
- Maroon & Grey Gala (04/28/18)
  - Featured performers for Cocktail Hour
  - Marriott Marquis Houston
- Guest Artist Eddie Moore (04/16/18 - 04/17/18)
  - Clinic & Coaching with TSU Jazz Combo Students
- TSU Rhythm Section Summit (04/28/18)

- Hosted four guest artists on piano, bass, drums & guitar (collectively known as the “rhythm section”) to discuss the role of the rhythm section in ensembles from performing in a trio, a larger group with horns, backing a vocalist & with a big band
  - This event is open to High School students and also serves as a recruitment tool as well as providing a service to the community.
- TSU Museum performance (02/22/18)
  - Performance for University function at TSU Museum
- Emmits Place with Conrad Johnson Orchestra (12/05/17)
  - Students present their end of the semester concert in music venue
  - TSU Big Band opens for Conrad Johnson Orchestra
  - Members of Conrad Johnson Orchestra work side by side with TSU Big Band Members
- Guest Artist Melvin Peters (11/30/17)
  - Hosted Guest Artist Melvin Peters, lecturer of Jazz Studies at the University of Durban-Westville, South Africa, Director of Capetown Jaz Orchestra. Mr. Peters worked with TSU Jazz Band students on elements of South African Jazz traditions and repertoire
- Texas Medical Center (11/15/17)
  - TSU Jazz performance for residents of Medical Center
- Gabriela Hernandez Junior Recital (11/14/17)
  - Assisted with extra lessons, rehearsals, coordinating hearing, recital logistics
- TSU Retirement Celebration (11/09/17)
  - Performance for University function celebrating 2017 retirees
- TSU Homecoming Committee Luncheon (11/08/17)
  - Performance for University function for Homecoming Committee
- TSU Retirement Celebration (11/03/17)
  - Performance for University function celebrating 2016 retirees
- Ella Fitzgerald Centennial Celebration (10/27/17)
  - Historical Lecture-Concert presenting works of Ella Fitzgerald in chronological order telling the story of her life as one of the most influential singers in jazz and beyond.
  - This concert was in collaboration with the Ella Fitzgerald Charitable Foundation and raised over \$1,000.00 for the TSU Jazz Program
- Houston Area Urban League (06/17/17)
  - 49th Annual Equal Opportunity Day Gala
  - This program featured TSU Music, art and featured Performers
- Summer Jazz Workshop
  - Featured Presenter
  - 06/16/17
- Maroon & Grey Gala (04/29/17)
  - Featured performers for Cocktail Hour
  - Marriott Marquis Houston
- COLABS Scholarship Banquet (04/20/17)
  - Students performing during dinner & featured selections
- HBCU Band Directors Consortium (03/23/17 - 03/26/17)
  - Assistant Director

- TSU students auditioned and held most chairs in Honor Jazz Ensemble
- Joey Riggins Senior Recital (03/20/17)
  - Guest performer / Adjudicator
- Leslie Drayton - Trumpeter; Grammy Foundation (02/21/17)
  - Clinician with TSU Jazz Band
- Houston Symphony (02/18/17)
  - Collaborative Concert with Symphony Members at Jones Hall
  - Included 2 visits and rehearsals from Symphony Members with TSU Jazz
- TSU Pioneer Award Ceremony (02/04/17)
  - Part of events for Suer Bowl LI
  - George R. Brown Convention Center
- TSU Jazz at the Capitol (01/24/17)
  - TSU Jazz performance in Rotunda at Austin Capitol
  - As part of TSU Day at Capitol

### **University of Maryland Eastern Shore Jazz Ensemble Performances**

- Sheila Harleston Retirement Celebration Concert (05/15/16)
  - UMES Jazz performance for Retirement of Sheila Harleston
- UMES Faculty Performance (05/19/16)
  - Performance for Pharmacy School Graduates Hooding Ceremony
  - University of Maryland Eastern Shore
- HBCU Big Band Bash (05/07/16)
  - UMES / Morgan University / Bowie State University
  - UMES Campus - 05/07/16
- Rivers City Arts Jam (04/30/16)
  - UMES Jazz Performance for Community Music Festival
  - Salisbury, MD
- UMES Jazz Festival (04/22/16)
  - Featuring Guest Clinicians
    - Alex Norris - trumpet (University of Miami, Peabody Conservatory)
    - Trineice Robinson-Martin (Princeton University)
    - Supported by a grant from the Community Foundation of the Eastern Shore
- Kurt Adams Guest Artist (04/07/16)
  - Masterclass for UMES Jazz Students / Performance with faculty group
- Veterans Day Concert (11/11/15)
  - Performance at Cambridge VFW for Veterans
  - Cambridge, MD
- HBCU Big Band Bash (05/07/16)
  - Joint Big Band concert between UMES / Morgan University / Bowie State University
  - Hoseted on Bowie State University Campus
- Fiesta For the Arts (04/11/15)
  - Salisbury Wicomico Arts Council Annual Fundraising Gala
  - Board Member/ Music Director
- Performance with TSU Faculty Jazz Ensemble (02/06/15)

- Jazz performance as part of Black History Month Celebration
  - Salisbury University - Salisbury, MD
- HBCU Summit on Retention (02/16/15)
  - Performance as collaboration celebrating arts at area HBCUs collaborating with Howard University, Morgan University and UMES
- UMES Jazz Ensemble Blues Alley Big Band Jam with Sean Jones (04/21/2015)
- UMES Jazz Festival (04/15/15)
  - Featuring Mark Gross–Saxophonist / Rutgers Mason Gross School of the Arts
- UMES Art Shell Celebrity Golf Classic: “A Night in Havana”
  - Performer, band leader (06/09/2015)
- Youth Explosion Music Festival
  - Guest Artist, Performer and Clinician
- UMES Jazz and Blues Cabaret
  - Performer – coordinator of student performers
- UMES Commencement (12/12/14)
  - Perform as part of UMES Wind Ensemble for Winter Commencement
- YMCA Holliday Concert (12/08/14)
  - UMES Faculty Quintet community outreach concert as part of departmental community engagement initiative
- Delta Sigma Theta Sorority (12/13/14)
  - UMES Jazz Combo performance for “Serentipitea” fundraising event
- Veterans Day Concert (11/11/14)
  - Performance at Cambridge VFW for Veterans; Cambridge, MD
- Relay for Life Event (09/19/14)
  - UMES Jazz Combo performance for Relay for Life fundraising event
- Manokin Jazz Festival (09/13/14)
  - UMES Jazz Combo Performance at Manokin Jazz Festival
  - Strategic partnership between UMES & Manokin Jazz Festival & city of Princess Anne
- UMES Jazz Ensemble at Blues Alley Big Band Jam – Washington D.C.
- First Annual UMES Jazz Ensemble Alumni Concert

## Curriculum Vitae

- A) Name  
Bruce M. Prince
- B) College or School  
College of Science, Engineering & Technology (COSET)
- C) Department of  
Chemistry
- D) Date and Rank of First Appointment Secondary Appointment(s) (if any)  
January 6, 2014      Postdoctoral Fellow  
October 1, 2016      Assistant Professor
- E) Years Granted Toward Tenure at Time of Employment  
2
- F) Current Rank  
Assistant Professor
- G) Date of Current Rank  
October 1, 2016
- H) Date of Tenure (if held)  
N/A
- I) Proposed Action:  
1) Conferral of tenure, and  
2) Promotion to Associate Professor of Chemistry
- J) Years of Academic Service  
5
- K) Whether or not degree is terminal (with explanation if degree is not a doctorate)  
Terminal Degree – Doctor of Philosophy in Inorganic Chemistry
- L) Schools Attended: dates  
University of North Texas: 09/2009 (Fall) – 12/2013 (Fall)  
California State University, Bakersfield: 09/1993 – 05/1996
- M) Degrees Earned: fields, dates  
Doctor of Philosophy in Inorganic Chemistry, 05/10/2014  
Bachelor of Science in Chemistry, 05/1996
- N) Special Training Programs: fields, dates  
Specialization in Computational Chemistry: 09/2009 – 12/2013

O) Field(s) of Interest

1) Teaching

General Chemistry  
Inorganic Chemistry  
Advance Inorganic Chemistry  
Special Topic in Chemistry  
Physical Chemistry  
Advance Physical Chemistry  
Individual Research

2) Research

$\alpha$ -olefin hydroarylation  
methyl migration onto the oxo bond (oxy-insertion)  
styrene and n-propylbenzene catalysis  
C-H activation and functionalization  
olefin epoxidation  
oxidation of metal-alkyl complexes  
C-N bond coupling  
aminyl radical complex  
CO<sub>2</sub> fixation

P) Professional Employment: appointment, institution, dates

Assistant Professor of Chemistry

Texas Southern University  
09/01/2016 – Current

Summer Faculty/Adjunct Prof

Texas Southern University  
07/01/2017 – 08/31/2017

Summer Faculty

Texas Southern University  
07/01/2016 – 08/31/2016

Summer Prog Staff/Prof

Texas Southern University  
06/01/2015 – 06/30/2015

Visiting Assistant Professor of Chemistry

Texas Southern University  
01/01/2015 – 05/31/2016

Miscellaneous Services

Texas Southern University  
09/01/2014 – 12/31/2014

Post-doctoral Research Fellow

Texas Southern University

01/06/2014 – 01/31/2015

Q) Consultantships and Professional Services: dates

Prince Agency, Inc.

Owner, Allstate Insurance and Financial Services

2004 – 2009

Shell Refinery

Petrochemical Technician/Lab Manager

1992 – 2004

Flasher Oil

Petrochemical Technician

1984 – 1992

R) Organizations: memberships and offices held, dates

ACS (American Chemical Society)

*Memberships:* Regular Member

*Offices Held:* N/A

*Date:* 2010 – Current

NOBCCChE (The National Organization for the Professional Advancement of Black Chemists and Chemical Engineers)

*Memberships:* Regular Member

*Offices Held:* Executive Board Member: 2019 – 2021

*Date:* 2019 – Current

S) Fellowships and Honors: dates

Graduate Assistantship Tuition Scholarship (GATS): 2012-2013

Academic Achievement Scholarship: 2009-2012

Competitive Scholarship Waiver: 2009-2012

Graduate Student Support Travel Grant: 2011

DOE Scholarship Grant Award: 2011

University Scholarship Committee Scholarship for Continuing Students: 2010-2011

T) Awards and Prizes: dates

N/A

U) Grants: dates, amounts, whether approved and/or funded, candidate's level of participation, and whether or not Principal Investigator

Approved/Funded

2018

Texas Southern University Seed Grant Award

Amount: \$3,500

Role: Principal Investigator

Project Title: Planning and Initiation of the TSU Center for Computational Catalysis Research (3CR)

2018

National Science Foundation

Amount: \$1,330

Role: Principal Investigator

2018 NSF Chemistry Early Career Investigator Workshop in March 26-27

Pending

Submitted Date: 06/24/2019

Start Date: 06/01/2020 to 05/31/2023

Spencer Foundation: Request ID # 10019281

Amount: \$48,680.00

Role: Principal Investigator (PI)

Project Title: A Computational DFT Study of Methane C–H and Ammine N–H Activations by Fe, Co and Ni  $\kappa^3$ -CNC Ligand Complexes

Submitted Date: 12/2018

Start Date: 2019 to 2024

(CREST) National Science Foundation – Center for Complex Networks

Amount: \$5,000,000

Role: Co-Principal Investigator (CoPI)

Project Title: Automobile Emission and Air Quality in Greater Houston, Texas: Assessment and Improvement

Proposals Submitted and Not Funded

Submitted Date: 10/17/2014

Submitted to: American Chemical Society (ACS) Petroleum Research Fund (PRF)

Amount: \$110,000

Role: Principal Investigator (PI)

Project Title: Co<sup>I</sup>-Me Catalyzed Carboxylation of Methane Plus Carbon Dioxide into Acetic Acid by Tuning the Catalytic Activities with Small Substituents

Submitted Date: 10/07/2016

Submitted to: American Chemical Society (ACS) Petroleum Research Fund (PRF)

Amount: \$110,000

Role: Principal Investigator (PI)

Project Title Substituent Effects of Carbon Dioxide Fixation: A DFT Investigation into the O=C=O bond Cleavage by Three-Coordinate Cobalt (I) Complex Followed by Methane C-H activation

Work was Published in Elsevier Computational and Theoretical Chemistry

Submitted Date: 01/31/2017  
Welch Foundation  
Amount: \$195,000  
Role: Principal Investigator (PI)  
Project Title: Methane C-H Activation by Earth-Abundant Aminyl Metal Complexes.  
The Role of the Non-Innocent Ligand  
Work was Published in ACS Organometallics

Submitted Date: 03/01/2018  
National Science Foundation  
Amount: \$369,438  
Role: Principal Investigator (PI)  
Project Title: Transition Metal Catalysis via H-H Activation Followed With C-C and C-N Insertion A Very Simple Mechanism to Desoxynereseroline  
Submitted Date: 07/18/2018  
National Science Foundation  
Amount: \$485,921  
Role: Principal Investigator (PI)  
Project Title: Faculty Early Career Development Program (CAREER): Alkaloids  
Transition Metal  
Catalysis via C-C plus C-N Insertion with H-H bond Activation Mechanisms to  
Physostigmine

#### V) Scholarship

##### Peer-reviewed Journal Publications

1. A Computational DFT Study of Methane C–H and Ammine N–H Activation by Group 9 Pyrrolyl Complexes **Prince, B. M.**; *Comput. Theor. Chem.*, **2019**, 1162, 112503 DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.comptc.2019.112503>
2. Computational Study of Methane C–H Activation by Earth-Abundant Metal-Amide/Aminyl Complexes **Prince, B.M.**; Cundari, T.R.; *Organometallics*, **2017**, 36, 3987-3994., DOI: [10.1021/acs.organomet.7b00600](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.organomet.7b00600)
3. A DFT Investigation of Substituent Effects on Carbon Dioxide Fixation: by a Low-Coordinate Cobalt (I) Complex– **Prince, B.M.**; *Comput. Theor. Chem.*, **2017**, 1122, 1-8., DOI: [org/10.1016/j.comptc.2017.10.014](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.comptc.2017.10.014)
4. DFT Study of the Reaction of a Two-Coordinate Iron (II) Dialkyl Complex with Molecular Oxygen; **Prince, B. M.**, Cundari, T. R.; Tymczak, C. J.; *J. Phys. Chem. A*, **2014**, 118, 11056–11061 DOI: [10.1021/jp5082438](https://doi.org/10.1021/jp5082438)
5. Oxy-functionalization of Group 9 and 10 Transition Metal Methyl Ligands: Use of Pyridine-based Hemi-labile Ligands; **Prince, B. M.**, Gunnoe, T. B., Cundari, T. R.; *Dalton Trans.*, **2014**, 43, 7608-7614 DOI: [10.1039/C4DT00371C](https://doi.org/10.1039/C4DT00371C)
6. Pt<sup>II</sup> Catalyzed Hydrophenylation of  $\alpha$ -Olefins: Variation of Linear: Branched Products as a Function of Ligand Donor Ability; McKeown, B. A., **Prince, B. M.**, Ramiro, Z., Gunnoe, T. B., Cundari, T. R.; *ACS Catal.*, **2014**, 4, 1607-1615 DOI: [10.1021/cs400988w](https://doi.org/10.1021/cs400988w)
7. Methane C–H Bond Activation by “Naked” Alkali Metal Imidyl and Alkaline Earth Metal Imide Complexes. The Role of Ligand Spin and Nucleophilicity; **Prince, B. M.**, Cundari, T. R., *J. Phys. Chem. A*, **2013** 117, 9245-9251 DOI: [10.1021/JP404951E](https://doi.org/10.1021/JP404951E)

8. Flavin-catalyzed Insertion of Oxygen into Rhenium-Methyl Bonds; Pouy, M. J., Milczek, E. M., Gunnoe, T. B., Figg, T. M., **Prince, B. M.**, Otten, B. M., Cundari, T. R., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2012**, 134,12920-12923, (communication); DOI: [10.1021/JA3054139](https://doi.org/10.1021/JA3054139)
9. C—H Bond Activation of Methane by Pt<sup>II</sup>-N-Heterocyclic Carbene Complexes. The Importance of Having the Ligands in the Right Place at the Right Time; **Prince, B. M.**, Cundari, T. R., *Organometallics*, **2012**, 31, 1042–1048., DOI: [10.1021/OM201114D](https://doi.org/10.1021/OM201114D)
10. DFT Study of the Reactivity of Methane and Dioxygen with d<sup>10</sup>-L<sub>2</sub>M Complexes; Cundari, T. R., **Prince, B. M.**, *J. Organomet. Chem.* **2011**, 696, 3982-3986., DOI: [10.1016/j.jorganchem.2011.06.015](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jorganchem.2011.06.015)
11. Redox Insertion into Metal-Carbon Bonds. A Computational Study of Pt<sup>0</sup> and Pt<sup>II</sup> N-Heterocyclic Carbene Complexes; **Prince, B. M.**, Cundari, T. R.; (Manuscript is Completed – awaiting internal review by CCHF experimental collaborators).

#### Abstracts and Scholarly Papers

1. Catalysis of C-H Functionalization of Methane into Industrial Intermediates: Gateways 2017, The 12<sup>th</sup> Gateway Computing Environments Conference (formerly GCE), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 23 Oct – 25 Oct 2017. [Dr. Bruce M. Prince](#)
2. An *in-Silico* Study of Methane C–H Activation by Earth-Abundant Metal-Amide/Aminyl Complexes: National Organization for the Professional Advancement of Black Chemists and Chemical Engineers (NOBCCChE) 44th Annual Conference, Minneapolis, Minnesota, United States, 30 Oct - 3 Nov 2017. [Dr. Bruce M. Prince](#)
3. “DFT investigation of Methane (CH<sub>4</sub>) and Carbon Dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) to Acetic Acid.” Conference: National Organization for the Professional Advancement of Black Chemists and Chemical Engineers (NOBCCChE) 45th Annual Conference , Orlando, Florida, United States, 17 Sep - 20 Sep 2018. [Dr. Bruce M. Prince](#)

### Oral Podium Presentations

1. "DFT investigation of Methane (CH<sub>4</sub>) and Carbon Dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) to Acetic Acid." Texas Southern University (TSU), Houston, September 27, 2018.
2. "DFT investigation of Methane (CH<sub>4</sub>) and Carbon Dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) to Acetic Acid" NOBCCChE 45 Annual Conference, Orlando, Florida, September 17-20, 2018.
3. "An *in-Silico* Study of Methane C–H Activation by Earth-Abundant Metal-Amide/Aminyl Complexes" NOBCCChE 44 Annual Conference, Minneapolis MN, October 30 to November 2, 2017.
4. "A DFT Investigation of Substituent Effects on Carbon Dioxide Fixation: by a Low-Coordinate Cobalt (I) Complex." Texas Southern University (TSU), Houston, April 10, 2017
5. "The C-H Bond Activation by TR-Metals from a Fundamental Perspective." Texas Southern University (TSU), Houston, February 2, 2017.
6. "The C-H Bond Activation by TR-Metals from a Fundamental Perspective." Texas Southern University (TSU), Houston, February 2, 2017.
7. "Mechanisms of Methane C-H Activation and Oxy-insertion Via Transition Metal Complexes: DFT Investigations" Prairie View A&M University (PVAMU), Prairie View, July 09, 2015.
8. "The Medley of Transition Metals via Computational Chemistry" Texas Southern University (TSU), Houston, September 26, 2014.
9. "The Mechanisms of Methane C-H Activation and Oxy-insertion via DFT Computational Investigation" Texas Southern University (TSU), Houston, February 27, 2014.
10. "Platinum Mediated C-H and C-O Bond Formation" Texas Southern University (TSU), Houston, August 9<sup>th</sup>, 2013.
11. "DFT and Experimental Investigation of Pt (II)  $\sigma$ -olefin Hydroarylation" University of North Texas (UNT), Houston, Texas, June 20, 2013.
12. "DFT Potential Energy Surface Studies of Cationic bipy-Pt (II) Complexes for the Formation of Alkyl Arenes by  $\alpha$ -Olefin Hydroarylation Catalysis" 245 ACS National Meeting, New Orleans, April 7-11, 2013.
13. "Methane-to-Methanol (MTM) and Olefin Hydroarylation Catalysis" University of North Texas (UNT), Denton, October 24, 2012.
14. "Methane-to-Methanol (MTM) Catalysis" Center for Catalytic Hydrocarbon Functionalization (CCHF 2012), Charlottesville, May 30-June 1, 2012.
15. "Redox vs. Non-Redox Oxy Insertion into Metal Carbon Bonds" Southwest Theoretical Chemistry Conference (SWTCC 2011), Lubbock, TX, October 21-23, 2011.
16. "Redox vs. Non-Redox Oxy Insertion into Metal Carbon Bonds" Center for Catalytic Hydrocarbon Functionalization (CCHF 2011), Charlottesville, June 1-3, 2011.
17. "Redox & Non-Redox Carbon-Oxygen Formation" University of North Texas (UNT), Denton, November 21<sup>st</sup>, 2010.
18. "A DFT Study of Oxy-Insertion into Metal-Carbon Bonds via Organometallic Baeyer-Villiger and Oxo Transformations" 240 ACS National Meeting, Boston, August 22-26, 2010.

Invited Grant Proposal Review:

1. "CAREER: Catalysts in Motion - Ab Initio Molecular Dynamics Simulations in Gold Homogeneous Catalysis"; Siebert, M. R.; CHE - Chemical Catalysis; NSF 17-537; DUNS# 076255876; NSF PROPOSAL NUMBER 1752695; (2017)
2. "Theoretical Study of the Strongly Correlated Electronic Structure and Energetics of the Surface Layer in Transition Metal Oxides from First-Principles DFT-DMFT Calculations"; Park, H.; ACS PRF; 58204-DNI5; (2017)
3. "Collaborative Research: All C-Atom Quaternary Centers - Integrating Computation and Experiment"; Atesin, T.; Tius, M; CHE - Chemical Synthesis; PD 09-6878; DUNS# 069444511; NSF PROPOSAL NUMBER 1664982; (2016)

Invited Journal Review:

1. A DFT perspective for the complexation of actinyl with graphdiyne, Raza ullah shah Bacha, Ting-Ting Lin, Jun Yao, Li, Li-Chun Xuan, and Qing-Jiang Pan\* *Computational and Theoretical Chemistry*, (2019)
2. Gas-phase Activation of Methane with PtOH<sup>+</sup>, Shaoli Liu\*, Jianbo Cheng, Qingzhong Li, Wenzuo Li\*; *Computational and Theoretical Chemistry*, (2018)
3. "A theoretical study on 5,6-dihydroxy-2-methyl-1-benzofuran-3-carboxylate derivatives" Karimia, P.; Ahmara, H.; Makaremb, S. *Comput. Theor. Chem.*, (2017)
4. "N-Acetylserotonin and 6-Hydroxymelatonin against Oxidative Stress: Implications for the Overall Protection Exerted by Melatonin"; Alvarez-Diduk, R.; *J. Phys. Chem. A.* (2015)
5. "Mechanism of Action of Sulforaphane as a Superoxide Radical Anion and Hydrogen Peroxide Scavenger by Double Hydrogen Transfer: A Model for Iron Superoxide Dismutase"; Prasad, A. K., Mishra, P.C.; *J. Phys. Chem. A.* (2015)
6. "Sulfur Dioxide Activation: A Theoretical Investigation into S=O Dual Bond Cleavage by Three-Coordinate Molybdenum (III) Complexes"; Robinson, R Jr., Ariaferd, A., Khadem, K. A., Stranger, R., and Yates, B. F.; *Inorg Chem.* (2014)

W) Teaching (classroom, graduate, and professional):

1) Load and Level by Year since Coming to Texas Southern University

2014	Fall	CHEM-450	Inorganic Chemistry
		CHEM-531	Advance Inorganic Chemistry
2015	Spring	CHEM-132	General Chemistry II
		CHEM-412	Physical Chemistry Lab (Computational Chemistry)
		CHEM-432	Physical Chemistry II
2015	Fall	CHEM-131	General Chemistry I
		CHEM-411	Physical Chemistry Lab (Computational Chemistry)
		CHEM-431	Physical Chemistry I

2016 Spring

CHEM-132 General Chemistry II  
CHEM-412 Physical Chemistry Lab (Computational Chemistry)  
CHEM-432 Physical Chemistry II

2016 Fall

CHEM-411 Physical Chemistry Lab (Computational Chemistry)  
CHEM-431 Physical Chemistry  
CHEM-635 Advanced Physical Chemistry

2017 Spring

CHEM-412 Physical Chemistry Lab (Computational Chemistry)  
CHEM-432 Physical Chemistry  
CHEM-623 Topics in Chemistry  
CHEM-861 Research Problems

2017 Fall

CHEM-131 General Chemistry I  
CHEM-411 Physical Chemistry Lab (Computational Chemistry)  
CHEM-431 Physical Chemistry I  
CHEM-861 Research Problems

2018 Spring

CHEM-132 General Chemistry II  
CHEM-131 Online General Chemistry I  
CHEM-412 Physical Chemistry Lab (Computational Chemistry)  
CHEM-432 Physical Chemistry II

Fall 2018

CHEM-131 Online General Chemistry I  
CHEM-411 Physical Chemistry Lab (Computational Chemistry)  
CHEM-431 Physical Chemistry I

Spring 2019

CHEM-132 Online General Chemistry II  
CHEM-412 Physical Chemistry Lab (Computational Chemistry)  
CHEM-432 Physical Chemistry II

2) Other Contributions to the area of Teaching

1) New Course Development

CHEM-131-01	Online General Chemistry I (Approved)
CHEM-132-01	Online General Chemistry II (Approved)
CHEM-475-01	Introduction to Computational Chemistry (submitted)

- 2) Served as research mentor to six undergraduate research students: Miles Sewell – 2015, Ting Xu – 2015, Christian Sewell-Cortez – 2016, Aaron Taylor – 2017, Tavia Fitzpatrick – 2017, and Jonathon Hall – 2017.

X) Graduate Contributions —Theses and Dissertations:

*Names of student:* Duke Michira Ogega, Spring 2018

*Titles of project:* Optimization and Validation of A HPLC-UV/Vis Method for Simultaneous Determination of Hydroquinone, Mono Methyl Ether of Hydroquinone and Phenothiazine in Higher Alkyl Methacrylate Esters

Role: Research Advisor

*Names of student:* Najlah Alharbi, Spring 2019

*Titles of project:* Estimation of Heavy Metals Percentage in Houston Parks' Tap Water in the USA

Role: Committee Advisor

Y) Service to the University, the Profession and the Community: Activity, dates

1. Service to the Department, College and the University

- Graduate Grievance Committee Member: 2017
- Department of Chemistry Grievance Committee Member: 2016 – Present
- Department of Chemistry Research Committee Member: 2017
- Department of Chemistry Research Committee Member: 2017
- College of Science, Engineering and Technology Reinstatement Committee Member: 2017 and 2018
- Curriculum Planning and Evaluation Committee Member: 2019 – 2010
- Website and Instructional Computing Committee Member: 2018 – 2010

2. Service to the Profession/Academic Discipline

- NOBCChE (The National Organization for the Professional Advancement of Black Chemists and Chemical Engineers) Executive Board Member: 2019 – 2021
- Reviewer of Journal manuscript: Inorganic Chemistry: 2014
- Reviewer of Journal manuscript: The Journal of Physical Chemistry: 2015
- Reviewer of Journal manuscript: The Journal of Physical Chemistry: 2015
- Reviewer of Journal manuscript: Computational and Theoretical: 2017
- Reviewer of Journal manuscript: Polyhedron: 2018
- Reviewer of Journal manuscript: Computational and Theoretical: 2018
- Reviewer of Journal manuscript: Computational and Theoretical: 2019
- Service as research mentor to TSU students: Miles Sewell – 2015, Ting Xu – 2015, Christian Sewell-Cortez – 2016, Aaron Taylor – 2017, Tavia Fitzpatrick – 2017, and Jonathon Hall – 2017

- j. Served as a committee member: Najlah Alharbi, Spring 2019 (MS issued)
  - k. Served as a research advisor: Duke Michira Ogega, Spring 2018 (MS issued)
  - l. Served as a proposal reviewer: The Petroleum Research Fund (ACS): 2016
  - m. Served as a proposal reviewer: NSF 2016
  - n. Served as a proposal reviewer: NSF 2017
3. Service to the Community and/or Public
- a. City of Houston Climate Action Plan out of Mayor Turner's Office: 2019
  - b. NOBCChE (National Organization for the Professional Advancement of Black Chemists and Chemical Engineers) Executive Board 2019 – 2021
  - c. World Harvest Outreach Seventh-day Adventist Church: Board Member: 2018 – Present
  - d. Research mentoring to Houston "ACS Project Seed" program - high school students: Fellow Adesuwa Ehioghae from Harmony School of Ingenuity and Fellow Heaven Banks from Alief Hastings High School – summer 2017 and Timothy Osazuwa and Maria Gonda – summer 2018

## Curriculum Vitae

Texas Southern University  
3100 Cleburne Street  
Houston, TX 77004  
(713)313-1832

- A) Name: Holim Song
- B) College: College of Education
- C) Department: Curriculum and Instruction
- D) Date and Rank of First Appointment: Assistant Professor, Fall 2005
- E) Secondary Appointment: Associate Professor, Fall 2011
- F) Years Granted Toward Tenure at time of Employment: 6 years
- G) Current Rank: Associate Professor
- H) Date of Current Rank: Fall 2011
- I) Date of Tenure: Fall 2011
- J) Proposed Action: Promotion
- K) Yeas of Academic Service: 20 years
- L) Terminal degree: Ed.D.
- M) School Attended
  - December 2004, Ed.D. University of Houston
  - May 1999, M.A. University of Houston
  - March 1992, B.A. KyungHee University
- N) Degree Earned: Ed.D in Curriculum and Instruction
- O) Special Training Programs
  - Instructional Technology
  - Second Language Education
  - Online Bilingual Program
- P) Fields of Interest
  - Teaching
    - Instructional Technology
    - Technology Integration for Effective Instruction
    - Online Education
    - Technology Adoption for Doctoral Dissertation Writing
  - Research
    - Using social media and web 2.0 technologies for collaboration, communication, and productivity
    - Issues of faculty integration of technologies in their course

- Ways of effective integration of technologies to support pre-service teachers' ability to collect and analyze student assessment data
- Q) Professional Employment
- 2011 – Current: Associate Professor
  - 2005 – 2010: Assistant Professor
  - 2000 – 2004: Instructor and Director, The Learning Institute of Texas (LIT)
  - 2001 – 2004: Teaching Assistant, University of Houston
  - 1999 – 2001: Graduate Technology Assistant, University of Houston
  - 1999 – 2000: Instructor: New Life Community Center
  - 1992 – 1995: Instructor: Christian Vocational College
- R) Consultantships and Professional Services
- Proposal reviewer for 2020 ELI Annual Meeting (EDUCAUSE)
  - Reviewer for Journal of Teacher Education
  - Consultant for online course design, Texas Southern University
  - Designer for 21<sup>st</sup> classroom setting, Texas Southern University
  - Consultant for website design, Texas Southern University
  - Consultant for technology project in the College of Education, Texas Southern University
  - Reviewed Journal Article, International Journal of Web-Based Learning and Technologies
  - Program Committee, Association for the Advancement of Computing in Education and E-Learn Conference
- S) Organizations
- 2004 – 2019: Member, Association for the Advancement of Computing in Education (AACE):
  - 2006 – 2019: Member, American Educational Research Association (AERA)
- T) Fellowships and Honors
- 2015 – 2016: Faculty Fellow at Honor College, Texas Southern University
  - 2001 – 2004: Graduate Fellowship, College of Education, University of Houston
  - May 1999: Master of Education with High Honors, Curriculum and Instruction, College of Education
- U) Awards and Prizes
- 2013: Top 25 Education Professor in Texas, Texas Online Education
  - 1993 – 1994: Excellent Teaching Award, Christian Vocational College, Seoul, South Korea
- V) Grant (Funded)
- April 2019 – University of Houston  
Proposed Amount: \$4,807.88 / Funded Amount: \$2,500  
CO-PI

Seed Grants (Funded)

September 2010 - Seed Grant Texas Southern University  
Proposed Amount: \$15,367.62 / Funded Amount: \$5,000  
Principal Investigator (PI)

Title III Fund (Funded)

September 2008 – Title III Fund Texas Southern University  
Proposed Amount: \$120,243.60  
Principal Investigator (PI)

Seed Grants (Submitted)

September 2007 – Seed Grant Texas Southern University  
Proposed Amount: \$15,173.38  
Principal Investigator (PI)

NSF Grant (Submitted)

April 2007 – National Science Foundation  
Proposed Amount: \$598,168.00  
CoPI

W) Scholarship

Books

- **Song, H.** (2010). *Distance learning technology, current instruction, and the future of education: Application of today, practices of tomorrow*. Premier reference source, PA:IGI-Global. ISBN: 978-1615206728
- **Song, H., & Kidd, T.** (2009). *Handbook of research on human performance and instructional technology*. Information Science Reference, PA:IGI-Global. ISBN: 978-1605667829
- **Kidd, T., & Song, H.** (2007). *Handbook of research on instructional system and technology*. Information Science Reference, PA:IGI-Global. ISBN: 978-1599048659 (Hardcover), 978-1-59904-866-6 (ebook)

Referred Journal Articles

- Hwang, S., & **Song, H.** (2019). Web accessibility status of leading universities in USA. *Journal of Education and Human Development*. 8(2). Pp. 11-18
- Saha-Gupta, N., **Song, H.**, & Todd, R. (2019). Universal design for learning (UDL) as facilitating access to higher education. *Journal of Education and Social Development*, 3(2). ISBN: 2572-9829 (Online), 2572-9810 (Print)

- Hwang, S., & Song, H. (2018). Effective social interaction in online learning. *National Teacher Education Journal*. 11(3). pp. 41-46
- Song, H. (2016). Effective Integration of Multimedia in Online Learning Environment. *National Teacher Education Journal*. 9(2). pp. 41-46
- **(Incorrect) Song, H., & Saha-Gupta, N. (2013).** Technology integration in educator preparation program. *Southwest Teaching and Learning Journal*. 1(1)

*Addendum – please see the attached journal acceptance letter.*

- **(Correct) Song, H., & Saha-Gupta, N. (2012).** Technology integration in educator preparation program. *Southwest Teaching and Learning Journal*. 2(1), pp. 78-86
- **Song, H., Kidd, T., & Owens, E. (2009).** Examining technological disparities and instructional practices in English language arts classroom: Implications for school leadership and teacher training. *International Journal of Information and Communication Technology Education*. 5(1), 17-37.
- Owens, E., & **Song, H. (2009).** The new changing faces of urban teachers and their emerging teaching belief. *Online Yearbook of Urban Learning, Teaching, and Research*. 13-28.
- **Song, H., & Owens, E. (2009).** Rethinking disparities and instructional practices within urban schools. *The National Journal of Urban Education & Practice*. 2(3), 165-177
- Shelton, A., Owens, E., & **Song, H. (2009).** An examination of public school safety measures across geographic settings. *Journal of School Health*, 79(1), 24-29.
- Owens, E., **Song, H., & Kidd, T. (2007).** Re-examining the socioeconomic factors affecting technology use in mathematics classroom practices. *International Journal of Web-Based Learning and Teaching Technologies*. 2(4), 72-87.
- **Song, H., & Kidd, T. (2005).** Student's perception of quality in online courses. *Academic Exchange Quarterly*. Winter 2005, 49-54.

#### Book Chapters

- **Song, H., & Kidd, T. (2009).** *Multimedia integration in active online learning environments*. In Cartelli & Palma (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of information communication technology*, Vol.2. Hershey, PA:Information Science Publishing. pp.569-575
- **Song, H. (2008).** *Challenges instructors face in online course*. In Kidd & Song (Eds.), *Handbook of Research Instructional Systems and Technology*, Hershey, PA: Information Science Publishing. pp.705-715
- **Song, H., & Kidd, T. (2008).** *The role of information and content design in effective online instruction*. In Antonio Cartelli (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of Information Community and Technology*. Hershey, PA: Information Science Publishing.
- **Song, H., & Kidd, T. (2007).** *A case study of the adult learner's perception of instructional quality in web based online courses: Reactions, remarks, and*

*discussion*. In Inoue, Yukiko (Ed.), *Online education for lifelong learning*. Hershey, PA:Information Science Publishing. pp. 271-291

#### International Conference Presentations

- **Song, H. & Saha-Gupta, N.** (2019). Universal Design for Learning (UDL) as Facilitating Access to Higher Education. *The 2019 International Conference on Education and Social Development, The Woodlands, TX, USA. March 1-2, 2019*
- **Song, H.** (2018). Access and Success: Accessibility Status of Learning Universities' Virtual Face in U.S. *2018 Technology Learning Conference. Houston, TX, USA. October 12, 2018*
- **Song, H.** (2015). Using digital tools for effective parent-teacher communication, *Southwest Korean School Seminar, 2015. Dallas, Texas, USA. June 6, 2015*
- **Lee, Y., & Song, H.** (2013). Preparing Technology-Integrating Educators: Implications for Educator Preparation Program, *Critical Questions in Education Conference, 2013. San Antonio, Texas, USA. October 14<sup>th</sup> and 15<sup>th</sup>, 2013*
- **Song, H.** (2012). Issues of educational technology integration in teacher education program. *World Conference on Educational Media & Technology, EdMedia 2012. Denver, CO. June 26-29, 2012*
- **Song, H. & Saha, N.** (2012). Educational Technology Integration into Educator Preparation Programs, *Southwest Teaching & Learning Conference 2012. San Antonio, Texas, USA. March 30, 2012*
- **Song, H., Saha, N., & Lara, M.** (2010). Lessons learned: The process of developing an online program. *Southwest Teaching & Learning Conference 2010. San Antonio, Texas, USA. April 9-10, 2010.*
- **Song, H.** (2010). HBCU faculty members' perceptions toward participation in online education. *Research Week 2010. Texas Southern University, Houston, Texas. April 6-9, 2010.*
- **Song, H.** (2006). Instructional design model and online courses. *World Conference on Educational Multimedia, Hypermedia & Telecommunications. AACE. Orlando, Florida, USA. June 26-30, 2006.*
- **Song, H., & Kidd, T.** (2006). Effective integration of multimedia in online learning environment. *World Conference on Educational Multimedia, Hypermedia & Telecommunications. AACE. Orlando, Florida, USA. June 26-30, 2006.*
- **Song, H.** (2005). Improving the Quality of Online Courses Using CMS: Findings and Implications. *World Conference on E-Learn in Corporate, Government, Healthcare and Higher Education 2005, AACE. Vancouver British Columbia, Canada. October 24-28, 2005.*
- **Song, H., & Kidd, T.** (2005). The Use of Sound Technology to Enhance Learning in Instructional Software Development. *World Conference on E-Learn in*

*Corporate, Government, Healthcare and Higher Education 2005*, AACE. Vancouver British Columbia, Canada. October 24-28, 2005.

- **Song, H., & Kidd, T.** (2005). The Motivating Factors that Lead Teachers to the Successful Adoption and Implementation of Computer and Multimedia Technology. *World Conference on E-learn in Corporate, Government, Healthcare and Higher Education 2005*, AACE. Vancouver British Columbia, Canada. October 24-28, 2005.
- **Song, H., and Kidd, T.** (2005). Findings of Aspects Affecting Students' Perceptions Regarding Instructional Quality of Online Courses: An Empirical Study. *World Conference on E-Learn in Corporate, Government, Healthcare and Higher Education 2005*, AACE. Vancouver British Columbia, Canada. October 24-28, 2005.
- **Song, H.** (2004). Designing and developing instructional multimedia for online courses. *World Conference on E-Learn in Corporate, Government, Healthcare and Higher Education 2004*, p.1490. AACE. Washington DC. USA, Nov. 1-5, 2004.
- **Song, H.** (2004). The perceptions of college students regarding the instructional quality of online courses delivered via WebCT. *World Conference on E-Learn in Corporate, Government, Healthcare and Higher Education 2004*, p.2141. AACE. Washington DC. USA, Nov. 1-5, 2004.

#### National Conference Presentations

- Lee, Young & **Song, H.** (2013). Preparing Technology-Integrating Educators: Implications for Educator Preparation Program, *Critical Questions in Education Conference, 2013*. San Antonio, Texas, USA. October 14<sup>th</sup> and 15<sup>th</sup>, 2013
- **Song, H.** & Saha, N. (2012). Educational Technology Integration into Educator Preparation Programs, *Southwest Teaching & Learning Conference 2012*. San Antonio, Texas, USA. March 30, 2012
- **Song, H., Saha, N., & Lara, M.** (2010). Lessons learned: The process of developing an online program. *Southwest Teaching & Learning Conference 2010*. San Antonio, Texas, USA. April 9-10, 2010.
- **Song, H.** (2007). Current trend of information technology. *Historically Black Colleges and Universities Curriculum Development Scholars' Regional Workshop*. Houston, Texas. February 16-17, 2007.
- **Song, H.** (2006). Web design. *TABSE Conference*, Houston, Texas. March 1-5.

#### Local Presentations

- **Song, H.** (2010). HBCU faculty members' perceptions toward participation in online education. *Research Week 2010*. Texas Southern University, Houston, Texas. April 6-9, 2010.

- **Song, H.** (2009). Online education. *College of Education Faculty Meeting*. Texas Southern University, Houston, TX. March 12, 2009.
- **Song, H.** (2008). Online live classroom demonstration. *College of Education Faculty & Staff Meeting*. Texas Southern University, Houston, TX. December 11, 2008.

#### Workshops Conducted

- Song, H. (2014). *Blackboard CMS Training*. College of Education, Texas Southern University. January 8, 2014
- **Song, H.** (2010). *Interactive whiteboard (Smart board) training*. College of Education, Texas Southern University. March 31, 2010.
- **Song, H.** (2010). *Blackboard hands-on workshop*. College of Education, Texas Southern University. March 10, 2010.
- **Song, H.** (2009). *Online course development workshop*. College of Education, Texas Southern University. March 31, 2009.
- **Song, H.** (2009). *Online course development workshop*. College of Education, Texas Southern University. March 10, 2009.
- **Song, H.** (2009). *Online course development workshop*. College of Education, Texas Southern University. February 24, 2009.
- **Song, H.** (2009). *Online course development workshop*. College of Education, Texas Southern University. February 19, 2009.
- **Song, H.** (2008). *Accessing the internet and handbook of clinical practice*. Office of Field Experiences, Texas Southern University. September 2, 2008.
- **Song, H.** (2008). *Blackboard workshop for COE faculty*. Faculty Training, College of Education, Texas Southern University. January 30, 2008.
- **Song, H.** (2007). *Accessing candidate teacher handbook*. Office of Field Experiences, Texas Southern University. August 16, 2007.

#### X) Teaching

##### Undergraduate Course Taught

2005-2006

- EDCI210 (Instructional Technology I) Section 1, 2, and 3<sup>1</sup>
- EDCI340 (Instructional Technology II) Section 1, 2, and 3

2006-2007

- EDCI210 (Instructional Technology I) Section 1 and 2
- EDCI340 (Instructional Technology II) Section 1, 2, and 3

2007-2008

---

<sup>1</sup> Section 3 is online course.

- EDCI210 (Instructional Technology I) Section1 and 2
  - EDCI340 (Instructional Technology II) Section 1 and 2
- 2008-2009
- EDCI210 (Instructional Technology I) Section1 and 2
  - EDCI340 (Instructional Technology II) Section 1, 2 and 3
- 2009-2010
- EDCI210 (Instructional Technology I) Section1 and 2
  - EDCI340 (Instructional Technology II) Section 1 and 2
- 2010-2011
- EDCI210 (Instructional Technology I) Section1 and 2
  - EDCI340 (Instructional Technology II) Section 1 and 2
- 2011-2012
- EDCI210 (Instructional Technology I) Section1 and 2
  - EDCI340 (Instructional Technology II) Section 1 and 2
- 2012-2013
- EDCI210 (Instructional Technology I) Section1 and 2
  - EDCI340 (Instructional Technology II) Section 1 and 2
- 2013-2014
- EDCI210 (Instructional Technology I) Section1 and 2
  - EDCI340 (Instructional Technology II) Section 1 and 2
- 2014-2015
- EDCI210 (Instructional Technology I) Section1 and 2
  - EDCI340 (Instructional Technology II) Section 1 and 2
- 2015-2016
- EDCI210 (Instructional Technology I) Section1 and 2
  - EDCI340 (Instructional Technology II) Section 1 and 2
- 2016-2018
- EDCI210 (Instructional Technology I) Section1 and 2
  - EDCI340 (Instructional Technology II) Section 1 and 2
- 2018-2019
- EDCI210 (Instructional Technology I) Section1 and 2
  - EDCI340 (Instructional Technology II) Section 1 and 2

#### Graduate Course Taught

2008-2009

- EDCI917 (Computer Competency)

2009-2010

- EDCI917 (Computer Competency) Online<sup>2</sup>

2010-2011

- EDCI917 (Computer Competency) Online

2011-2012

- EDCI917 (Computer Competency) Online

2012-2013

- EDCI917 (Computer Competency) Online
- EDCI999 (Dissertation)

2013-2014

- EDCI917 (Computer Competency) Online
- EDCI999 (Dissertation)

2014-2015

- EDCI917 (Computer Competency) Online
- EDCI999 (Dissertation)

2015-2016

- EDCI734 (Instructional Design and Technology)
- EDCI917 (Computer Competency) Online
- EDCI999 (Dissertation)

2016-2017

- EDCI917 (Computer Competency) Online
- EDCI999 (Dissertation)

2017-2018

- EDCI917 (Computer Competency) Online
- EDCI999 (Dissertation)

2018-2019

- EDCI917 (Computer Competency) Online
- EDCI999 (Dissertation)

Instructor, Back to Basics Summer Institute 2010

2010

- Taught local high school teachers about integrating technology into their instruction

Online Course Development Consultantship

2005-2010

- Conducted workshops and individual faculty consultantship for online course development

---

<sup>2</sup> This is doctoral level online course. Objective is to learn how to integrate technology in their research writing.

Y) Graduate Contributions

Dissertation Chair

- Name of Student: Yu Chang
- Dissertation Title: A Correlational Study on Intercultural Competence, Motivation and Attitude of English Language Learners – A Case in a Chinese University
- Date: November 2019

Dissertation Chair

- Name of Student: Angela Anderson
- Dissertation Title: The Effects of The Summer School Program on the Persistence and Progression Rates of Academically Underprepared African American First Year College Students
- Date: August 2017

Dissertation Committee Member

- Name of Student: Amber Adams
- Dissertation Title: The Impact of Secondary Technology Expenditures on the Academic Achievement of Elementary Students
- Date: Spring 2018

Dissertation Chair

- Name of Student: Christopher J. Kaio
- Dissertation Title: A study of Academic Achievement Rates of Students with Disabilities Educated in Traditional Schools verses Virtual Schools
- Date: July 2010

Dissertation Committee Member

- Name of Student: Lori P. Rochelle
- Dissertation Title: An Investigation of the Performance of Black Students on the 5<sup>th</sup> Grade Mathematics Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills Test as Predictors of the Disproportionate in-School Suspensions of Black High School Students
- Date: April 20, 2012

Dissertation Committee Member

- Name of Student: Valencia K. Dutton
- Dissertation Title: Teacher's Degree of Instructional Technology Use and It's Effect on the Mathematics Achievement of Students in Secondary Schools
- Date: March 23, 2012

#### Dissertation Committee Member

- Name of Student: Hyacinth Eze Anomneze
- Dissertation Title: Administrators' Perception of Integrating Mobile and Wireless Technology into Pedagogical Practice in Urban Schools
- Date: September 2010

#### Dissertation Committee Member

- Name of Student: Sha'tu A'tyre Dailey
- Dissertation Title: The Impact of Academic and Demographic Factors on Academic Achievement for First-Year College Students
- Date: September 2010

#### Z) Service to the University

- 2007 – 2015, University Distance Education Committee

#### Service to the College

- 2015 – Present, College of Education Promotion and Tenure Committee
- 2017 – Present, College of Education CAEP Technology Committee
- 2006 – 2010, College of Education Technology Coordinator
- 2005 – 2010, College of Education Computer Lab Director
- 2006 – 2013, College of Education NCATE Committee

#### Service to the Department

- 2007 – Present, New Faculty Hiring Committee Member
- 2005 – Present, Technology Assistant to the Department

#### Service to the Profession

- 2019 - Present, Conference Reviewer, ELI Annual Meeting (EDUCAUSE)
- 2019 – Present, Reviewer, Journal of Teacher Education
- 2007 – Present, Reviewer, International Journal of Web-Based Learning and Technologies
- 2008 – 2012, Program Committee, Association for the Advancement of Computing in Education (AACE)
- 2008, Program Committee, E-Learn Conference

#### Service to the Public

- 2004 – 2010, Advisory Board Member, The Learning Institute of Texas
- 1999 – 2004, Website Designer, New Life Baptist Church of Houston
- 1999 – 2001, Computer Teacher, New Life Community Center

**Award**

- Outstanding Faculty Member Award, April 2012, Texas Southern University
- Top 25 Education Professor in Texas, 2013

## CURRICULUM VITAE

---

**A. NAME**

Yuhong Zhang.

**B. COLLEGE**

Science, Engineering and Technology.

**C. DEPARTMENT**

Engineering.

**D. DATE AND RANK OF FIRST APPOINTMENT SECOND APPOINTMENT**

Assistant Professor, January 1, 2008.

Department of Engineering Technology, Texas Southern University.

Regular Graduate Faculty, March 1, 2009 – Present.

Graduate School, Texas Southern University.

**E. YEARS GRANTED TOWARD TENURE AT TIME OF EMPLOYMENT**

0 year.

**F. CURRENT RANK**

Associate Professor.

**G. DATE OF CURRENT RANK**

September 1, 2013.

**H. DATE OF TENURE**

September 1, 2013.

**I. PROPOSED ACTION**

Full Professor.

**J. YEARS OF ACADEMIC SERVICE**

Over 11 years at TSU since 01/01/2008, among total 22 years of academic service in other Universities.

**K. WHETHER OR NOT DEGREE IS TERMINAL (WITH EXPLANATION IF DEGREE IS NOT ADOCTORATE)**

Yes, the terminal degree is Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in Engineering.

**L. SCHOOLS ATTENDED**

2002 – 2007 (PhD.), University of Toledo, Toledo, OH, USA.

1997 – 2000 (M.S.), University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB, Canada.

1984 – 1987 (M.S.), Hebei University of Technology, Tianjin, China.

1980 – 1984 (M.S.), Shandong University, Jinan, China.

**M. DEGREES EARNED**

- |              |      |   |
|--------------|------|---|
| <b>Ph.D.</b> | 2008 | Electrical Engineering and Computer Science<br>University of Toledo<br>Toledo, USA    |
| <b>M.S.</b>  | 2000 | Electrical and Computer Engineering<br>University of Manitoba<br>Winnipeg, MB, Canada |
| <b>M.S.</b>  | 1987 | Applied Mathematics<br>Hebei University of Technology<br>Tianjin, China               |
| <b>B.S.</b>  | 1984 | Mathematics<br>Shandong University<br>Jinan, China                                    |

**N. SPECIAL TRAINING PROGRAMS**

N/A.

**O. FIELDS OF INTEREST**

**Teaching:** Communication systems, Digital signal processing, Data communication networks, Computer and wireless network, Circuit analysis, C++ programming.

**Research:** Wireless sensor networks, security in wireless ad hoc and sensor networks, performance analysis in wireless communications, resource allocation strategy for multimedia wireless networks, image and video compression techniques and the neural network applications, speech processing and its application in Homeland Security.

**P. PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYMENT**

**Associate Professor**, 09/2013 – Present.

Department of Engineering, Texas Southern University, Houston, TX, USA.

**Graduate Faculty**, 09/2009 – Present.

Graduate School, Texas Southern University, Houston, TX, USA.

**Assistant Professor**, 01/2008 – 09/2013.

Department of Engineering Technology, Texas Southern University, Houston, TX, USA.

**Teaching Assistant**, 09/2002 –12/ 2007.

Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, University of Toledo, Toledo, OH, USA.

**Instructor**, 01/2002 – 05/2002.

Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering, University of Louisiana at Lafayette, Lafayette, LA, USA.

**Research Scientist**, 07/2002 – 11/2002.

Edge Networks Corporation, Winnipeg, MB, Canada.

**Assistant Professor** 02/1994 – 04/1996.

Department of Mathematics, Beijing University of Science and Technology, Beijing, China.

**Assistant Professor** 09/1987 – 01/1994

Department of Mathematics, Hebei Normal University, Shijiazhuang, China.

**Q. CONSULTANTSHIPS AND PROFESSIONAL SERVICES:**

None.

**R. ORGANIZATIONS:**

None.

**S. FELLOWSHIP AND HONORS**

1. Be recognized as **one of the top 25 professors** at Affordable Historically Black Colleges by Affordable Colleges Online Organization in 2013.
2. **Summer Research Faculty** with the US Department of Home Land Security Summer Research Team Program for MSIs at the National Center for Border Security and Immigration (BORDERS) in the University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ, May 21-July 27, 2012.

**T. AWARDS**

1. The Third Place of the Faculty Oral Presentation in TSU Research Week, Texas Southern University, 2019
2. **University Faculty Award** for Mentoring Undergraduate Research/Creative Activities, Texas Southern University, 2014.
3. The Third Place of the Faculty Poster Presentation in TSU Research Week, Texas Southern University, 2012

**U. GRANTS**

**Funded Research Projects**

1. Principal Investigator (**PI**), *Advanced Speech Feature Extraction for Automated Deception Detection*, Science and Technology Directorate Office of University

- Programs of Department of Homeland Security (**DHS**), \$50,000, 6/01/2013 – 11/30/2014.
2. Principal Investigator (**PI**), *EAGER: A Study of Security Countermeasures for Cyber-Physical Systems*, National Science Foundation (**NSF**), Award No. 1059116. \$80,000, 09/15/2010-08/31/2013.
  3. Principal Investigator (**PI**), National Science Foundation (**NSF**), *Supplementary of NSF*, Award No. 1227709. \$7,980, 04/17/2010-08/31/2013.
  4. Principal Investigator (**PI**), *Reducing Blocking Artifacts in JPEG Compressed Images Using an Adaptive Neural Network-based Algorithm*, TSU Seed Grant, \$15,000, 2009.

### **Pending Research Projects**

1. Principal Investigator (**PI**), with collaboration with Texas A&M University, Galveston: “REU Site: Research Experience for Undergraduates - Clean and Resilient Energy (REU-CARE)”, National Science Foundation (**NSF**), \$396,774, 01/01/2020.

### **Submitted Research Projects (Not Funded)**

1. TSU Principal Investigator (**PI**) Let by the University of Houston: “*High Fidelity Real-Time Modeling And Big Data Assisted Optimal Scheduling For Enhanced Resiliency And Reliability In Solar Pv-Based Flexible Microgrids*,” Department of Energy (**DOE**), \$187,144.34, 7/05/2018.
2. Principal Investigator (**PI**) HBCU UP Research Initiation Awards: “*Application-specific algorithms for the wireless multimedia sensor networks*”. National Science Foundation (**NSF**), \$199,980, 8/22/2013.
3. Principal Investigator (**PI**) *Transforming Undergraduate Education in Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (TUES)*, “*Developing Digital/Analog Telecommunication Undergraduate Laboratory for Engineering Technology*,” National Science Foundation (**NSF**), \$186,023, 5/26/2010.

## **V. SCHOLARSHIP**

### **Publications in Peer Reviewed Journals & Conferences**

1. W. Ni, **Y. Zhang** and W. Li, “An Optimal Strategy for Resource Utilization in Cloud Data Centers”, accepted for publication in the Journal of *IEEE Access*, 2019 (**impact factor** is **4.098** in 2018)
2. **Y. Zhang** and W. Li, “Energy Consumption Analysis of a Duty Cycle Wireless Sensor Network Model,” *IEEE ACCESS*, vol. 7, pp.33405 - 33413, 2019. (**impact factor** is **4.098** in 2018)
3. W. Ni, **Y. Zhang** and W. Li, “Optimal Admission Control For Secondary Users using Blockchain Technology In Cognitive Radio Networks,” in Proceedings of *39<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on distributed and computing systems*, July 7-10, 2019, Dallas, TX, USA.

4. S. He, **Y. Zhang** and F. Shen “Microcontrollers for Non-Electrical Engineering Students - Do We Need to Teach Assembly Language?” in *Proceedings of 2015 ASEE Annual Conference and Exposition*, June14-17, 2015, Seattle, WA, USA.
5. **Y. Zhang**, A.C. Elkins, J. F. Nunamaker, Jr., “Pitch Detection Algorithms Modifications and Implementations towards Automated Vocal Analysis,” in *Proceedings of 11<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on Networking, Sensing and Control*, April 7-9, 2014, Miami, FL, USA.
6. **Y. Zhang**, E. Salari and S. Zhang, “Reducing Blocking Artifacts in JPEG Compressed Images Using an Adaptive Neural Network-based Algorithm,” *Neural Computing and Application*, vol. 22, no.1, pp 3-10, 2013. (**impact factor is 4.664** in 2018)
7. **Y. Zhang** and E. Salari, “Modeling and Analysis of a Novel CAC Scheme in Heterogeneous Multimedia Wireless Networks,” *International Journal of Handheld Computing Research (IJHCR)*, vol. 3, pp 23-26, 2012.
8. **Y. Zhang** and W. Li, “Modeling and energy consumption evaluation of a stochastic wireless sensor network,” *EURASIP Journal on Wireless Communications and Networking*, doi:10.1186/1687-1499-2012-282, 2012.
9. **Y. Zhang** and W. Li, “An Energy-Based Stochastic Model for Wireless Sensor Networks,” *Wireless sensor network*, vol. 3, pp. 322-328, 2011.
10. **Y. Zhang**, X. Chen and L. Kehinde, “Developing Digital/Analog Telecommunication Laboratory.” in *Proceedings of ASEE annual conference and exposition*, Vancouver, Canada, June 26-29, 2011.
11. X. Chen, L. Kehinde, **Y. Zhang**, S. Darayan and D. Olowokere, “Using Virtual and Remote Laboratory to Enhance Engineering Technology Education.” in *Proceedings of ASEE Annual Conference & Exposition*, Vancouver, BC, Canada, June26-29, 2011.
12. **Y. Zhang** and W. Li, “A Spectrum Sharing Scheme in Two Cellular Wireless Networks,” in *Proceeding of First International Workshop on Mobile Multimedia Networking Workshop (IWMMN) 2010*, Chicago, USA, Jun.29-Jul.2, 2010.
13. **Y. Zhang** and E. Salari, “A Hybrid Channel Allocation Algorithm with Priority to Handoff Calls in Mobile Cellular Networks,” *Computer Communications*, vol. 32, pp. 880-887, 2009.
14. **Y. Zhang**, “The Application of MATLAB to Teaching Communication Systems,” in *Proceedings of ASEE annual conference and exposition*, Austin, USA, June 14-17, 2009.
15. **Y. Zhang** and E. Salari, “Utilisation analysis and comparison for multimedia wireless networks,” *International Journal Ad Hoc and Ubiquitous Computing*, vol. 3, no. 3, pp. 185- 190, 2008.
16. **Y. Zhang** and S. Salari, “A Novel Post-processing Method for Reducing Blocking Artifacts in Block-Coded Images,” in *Proceedings of 2006 IEEE International Conference on Electro/information Technology*, East Lansing, MI, USA, May 9-11, 2006.
17. W. Li, **Y. Zhang**, S. Man and D. Kazakos, “Numerical Analysis for the Optimal Reserved Channel Numbers in Reserved Channel Scheme with Hybrid Revenue

- of Incomplete and Complete Calls," in *Proceedings of the IEEE Wireless Communications (WirelessCom' 2005)*, Hawaii, USA, June 13-16, 2005.
18. G. Martins and **Y. Zhang**, "Design of Wave Digital Lattice Filters with Flat Passband, Equiripple Stopband and Nearly Constant Group Delay," *International Journal of Electronics and Communications*, vol. 58, pp. 30-36, 2004.
  19. W. Li , S. Man and **Y. Zhang** "The Optimal Reservation Channel Numbers in a Reserved Channel Allocation Scheme with Linear Revenue Function of Actual Call Connection Time," in *Proceedings of The 9th International Conference on Telecommunications*, pp.38-42, Beijing, China, June 23-26, 2002.
  20. **Y. Zhang**, "Cascade Decomposition with Canonical Scattering Polynomials," in *the Proceeding of 1999 Graduate Conference, GRADCON'99*, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, Oct. 1, 1999.
  21. **Y. Zhang**, "Reliability Analysis of an (N+1)-unit Standby System with Pre-emptive Priority Rule," *Journal of Microelectronics and Reliability*, vol. 36, no. 1, pp. 19-26, 1996.
  22. **Y. Zhang**, "Application of the Regularization Method to the Numerical Solution of the Fredholm's Equations of the First Kind," *Journal of Hebei Normal Institute (Natural Science)*, no. 3, pp. 42-52, Mar. 1990.
  23. **Y. Zhang**, "Solving the Fredholm's Integral Equations of the First Kind by Using the Regularization Approach," *Journal of Hebei Normal Institute (Natural Science)*, no. 12, pp. 20-24, 1989.
  24. **Y. Zhang**, "A Regularization Method to the Fredholm's Integral Equation of the First Kind," *Journal of Hebei Normal University (Natural Science)*, no. 4, pp. 45-53, 1989.
  25. **Y. Zhang**, "Solve Mellin Integral Equation by Using the Regularization Method," *Journal of Science and Technology*, No. 2, pp. 15-18, Feb, 1989.

### **Project Reports**

1. Department Homeland Security (**DHS**) project quarterly report, 8/01/2013-11/30/2013, Approved.
2. Department Homeland Security (**DHS**) project quarterly report, 3/01/2014-5/31/2013, Approved.
3. Department Homeland Security (**DHS**) project quarterly report, 6/01/2014-8/31/2014, Approved.
4. Department Homeland Security (**DHS**) project quarterly report, 9/01/2014-11/30/2014, Approved.
5. NSF EAGER project annual report, 9/2011-8/2012, Approved.
6. NSF EAGER project annual report, 9/2010-8/2011, Approved.
7. DHS Summer research team program report, 7/2012.

### **Posters**

1. E. M Mendez and **Y, Zhang** "Speech Recognition System Using Matlab," Poster Presentation in TSU research week, April, 2014.
2. **Y. Zhang**, I. Cervantes and E. Lége, "Advanced Speech Feature Extraction for Automated Deception Detection," Poster presentation in TSU research week, April, 2013.

3. W. Zhao and **Y. Zhang**, “Networking Infrastructure of Secured Cyber-Physical Systems” Poster Presentation in NSF CPS principal investigator meeting, National Harbor, MD. Oct. 3-4, 2012.
4. **Y. Zhang**, “NSF project: Security Countermeasure for Cyber-Physical Systems,” Poster presentation in the TSU Research Week, April 3, 2012.
5. W. Zhao and **Y. Zhang**, “A Study of Security Countermeasures for Cyber-Physical Systems,” Poster Presentation in NSF CPS principal investigator meeting, National Harbor, MD. Aug. 1-2, 2011.

**Presentations at Conference and Workshop**

1. **Y. Zhang** “Energy Consumption Analysis of Duty Cycle WSN Model” Oral presentation in TSU research week, March, 2019.
2. **Y. Zhang**, A. C. Elkins, J. F. Nunamaker, Jr., “Pitch Detection Algorithms Modifications and Implementations towards Automated Vocal Analysis,” Presentation on 11th IEEE International Conference on Networking, Sensing and control, April 7-9, 2014, Miami, FL.
3. **Y. Zhang**, “Advanced Speech Feature Extraction for Automated Deception Detection,” Presentation in TSU research week, 2013.
4. **Y. Zhang**, “Some Pitch Detection Algorithms’ Modification and Implementation,” Presentation to the National Center for Border Security and Immigration (BORDERS) in the University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ, July 19, 2012.
5. W. Zhao and **Y. Zhang**, “A Study of Security Countermeasure for Cyber-Physical Systems”, Presentation at NSF PI meeting, Aug, 2011.
6. **Y. Zhang**, “Development of Digital/Analog Telecommunication Laboratory Courses,” Presentation in the TSU Virtual and Remote Laboratory (VR-Lab) Faculty Work Shop, Aug.16, 2011.
7. **Y. Zhang**, W. Li, “A Spectrum Sharing Scheme in Two Cellular Wireless Networks” Presentation at First International Workshop on Mobile Multimedia Networking Workshop (IWMMN) 2010, Chicago, USA, Jun.29--Jul.2, 2010.
8. **Y. Zhang**, “Resource Allocation Strategies in Multimedia Wireless Networks,” Presentation to the TSU Research Week, April 6, 2010.
9. **Y. Zhang** and S. Salari, “A Novel Post-processing Method for Reducing Blocking Artifacts in Block-Coded Images,” Presentation at 2006 IEEE International Conference on Electro/information Technology, East Lansing, MI, USA, May 9-11, 2006.

**W. TEACHING AT TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY**  
**Undergraduate Level**

**Academic Year of 2018-2019 (18 Credits)**

1. ECE 330 Engineering Mathematics Analysis (3 credits).
2. ECE 414 Data Communication Lab (1.5 credits).
3. ECE 434 Data Communications (3 credits).
4. ELET 111 DC circuit Lab (1.5 credits).
5. ECE 334 Signal and System (3 credits).

6. ELET 331 Communications Systems (3 credits).
7. ELET 311 Communications Systems Lab (1.5 credits).
8. CMET 417 Data Communication Method Lab (1.5 credits).

**Academic Year of 2017-2018 (18 Credits)**

1. ECE 330 Engineering Mathematics Analysis (3 credits).
2. ECE 338 Computer and Wireless Networks (3 credits).
3. ECE 437 Digital Signal Processing (3 credits).
4. ECE 334 Signal and System (3 credits).
5. ELET 111 DC circuit Lab (1.5 credits).
6. ELET 331 Communications Systems (3 credits).
7. ELET 311 Communications Systems Lab (1.5 credits).

**Academic Year of 2016-2017 (18 Credits)**

1. CMET 416 Appl of Microproc Software Lab (1.5 credits).
2. ECE 330 Engineering Mathematics Analysis (3 credits).
3. ECE 334 Signal and System (3 credits).
4. ELET 111 DC circuit Lab (1.5 credits).
5. ECE 432 Communications Systems (3 credits).
6. ECE 412 Communications Systems Lab (1.5 credits).
7. CMET 437 Data Communication Method (3 credits).
8. CMET 417 Data Communication Method Lab (1.5 credits).

**Academic Year of 2015-2016 (18 Credits)**

1. ELET 111 DC circuit Lab (Section I and III) (3 credits).
2. ELET 131 DC Circuit (Section I and III) (6 credits).
3. ELET 331 Communications Systems (3 credits).
4. ELET 311 Communications Systems Lab (1.5 credits).
5. CMET 437 Data Communication Method (3 credits).
6. CMET 417 Data Communication Method Lab (1.5 credits).

**Academic Year of 2014-2015 (18 Credits)**

1. ELET 111 DC circuit Lab (Section I and III) (3 credits).
2. ELET 131 DC Circuit (Section I and III) (6 credits).
3. ELET 331 Communications Systems (3 credits).
4. ELET 311 Communications Systems Lab (1.5 credits).
5. ELET 111 DC circuit Lab (1.5 credits).
6. ELET 131 DC Circuit (3 credits)

**Academic Year of 2013-2014 (18 Credits)**

1. ELET 111 DC circuit Lab (Section I and III) (3 credits).
2. ELET 131 DC Circuit (3 credits).
3. ELET 130 Intro to Stru Prog with C++ (3 credits).
4. ELET 331 Communications Systems (3 credits).
5. ELET 311 Communications Systems Lab (1.5 credits).
6. ELET 111 DC circuit Lab (1.5 credits).
7. ELET 131 DC Circuit (3 credits).

**Academic Year of 2012-2013 (21 Credits)**

1. ELET 130 Introduction to Structure Programming (3 credits).
2. ELET 131 DC Circuit (3 credits).
3. ELET 111 DC circuit Lab (1.5 credits).

4. CMET 436 Application of Microproc Software (3 credits).
5. CMET 416 Application of Microproc Software Lab (1.5 credits).
6. ELET 111 DC Circuit Lab (1.5 credits).
7. ELET 131 DC Circuit (3 credits).
8. ELET 331 Communications Systems (3 credits).
9. ELET 311 Communications Systems Lab (1.5 credits).

**Academic Year of 2011-2012 (16.5 Credits)**

1. ELET 130 Introduction to Structure Programming (Section I and II) (6 credits).
2. CMET 436 Application of Microproc Software (3 credits).
3. CMET 416 Application of Microproc. Software Lab (1.5 credits).
4. ELET 331 Communication System (3 credits).
5. ELET 311 Communication System Lab (1.5 credits).
6. ELET 111 DC circuit Lab (1.5 credits).

**Academic Year of 2010-2011(19.5 Credits)**

1. ELET 130 Introduction to Structure Programming (Section I and II) (6 credits).
2. CMET 436 Application of Microproc. Software (3 credits).
3. CMET 416 Application of Microproc. Software Lab (1.5 credits).
4. ELET 331 Communication System (3 credits).
5. ELET 311 Communication System Lab (1.5 credits).
6. ELET 130 Introduction to Structure Programming (3 credits).
7. CMET 417 Data Communication Lab (1.5 credits).

**Academic Year of 2009-2010 (18 Credits)**

1. ELET 130 Introduction to Structure Programming (3 credits).
2. ELET 353 Microproc. Software Application (3 credits).
3. CMET 436 Application of Microproc. Software (3 credits).
4. CMET 416 Application of Microproc. Software Lab (1.5 credits).
5. ELET 331 Communication System (3 credits).
6. ELET 311 Communication System Lab (1.5 credits).
7. ELET 130 Introduction to Structure Programming (3 credits).

**Academic Year of 2008-2009 (21 Credits)**

1. ELET 130) Introduction to Structure Programming (Section I and II) (6 credits).
2. ELET 131 DC Circuit (3 credits).
3. ELET 111 DC Circuit Lab (Section I and II) (1.5 credits).
4. ELET 331 Communication System (3 credits).
5. ELET 130 Introduction to Structure Programming (3 credits).
6. CMET 436 Application of Microproc Software (3 credits).
7. CMET 416 Application of Microproc Software Lab (1.5 credits).

**Spring 2008 (9 Credits)**

1. CMET 438 Artificial intelligence (3 credits).
2. ELET 331 Communication System (3 credits).
3. ELET 311 Communication System Lab (1.5 credits).
4. ELET 214 Digital Logic Circuit Lab (1.5 credits).

**OTHER CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE AREA OF TEACHING  
Advised and Supported Undergraduate Students at TSU**

1. Joseph Castelli, “Matlab program”, instructor of augmentation course for TSU honor college, 2019.
2. Antonio Engono, “Matlab simulation on sensor network”, mentor of summer undergraduate research program, 2019.
3. Edilberto Mendez, “Some speech feature extraction” Supported by DHS grant, 2013.
4. Isidro Cerventes, “Application of speech processing on automated deception detection system”, Supported by DHS program, 2012.
5. Erik Lege, a) “Application of speech processing on automated deception detection system”, Supported by DHS program, 2012, b) “Security of cyber physical system”, Supported by NSF REU grant. 2013.
6. Jude Agbanobi, “Security of Cyber-physics system”, Supported by NSF grant, 2011.

### **Curriculum Modification and Improvements**

1. Modify laboratory course ELET 311, ECE 412 and ECE 414.
2. Rewrite all experiments for these three courses.
3. Install equipment and software for these laboratory courses.
4. Teach students MATLAB programming.

## **X. GRADUATE CONTRIBUTIONS**

### **Graduate School Representative on Thesis Committees at TSU**

1. Qiao Sun, Master Thesis, “Safety Performance Displaced Left Turn Intersections, Case Studies in San Marcos, Texas” Department of Transportation Studies, 2019.
2. Ms. Bimin Mao, Master Thesis “ Use of Advanced Traffic Signal Status Warning Systems for Improving Intersection Safety” Department of Transportation Studies, 2016.
3. Keziah Hill, Master Thesis “Comparison of Vehicle Emission with Different Drive-Through Configurations” Department of transportation Studies, 2015
4. Haixia Liu, Master Thesis “Effects of Crossover Distance on Performance of Super Street” Department of Transportation Studies, 2015.
5. Yan Lu “Safety Impacts of Short Left-Turn Lanes at Unsignalized Median Openings”, Department of Transportation Studies, 2014.
6. Ameena Salim Padiath “A systematic Evaluation of the Impacts of Traffic Condition information on the reduction of On-road Mobile Emissions”, Department of Transportation Studies, 2014.
7. Peina Yuan, Master Thesis “Safety of Flashing Yellow Arrow Indication with Protected-Permissive Left-Turn (PPLT) Operation”, Department of Transportation Studies, 2013.
8. Aohan Guo, Master Thesis “Pedestrian Safety Under Permissive Left-Turn Signal Control” Master Thesis, Department of Transportation Studies 2010.

## Y. SERVICE

### At Texas Southern University

1. Member, Faculty Performance Evaluation Standard Committee of COSET, 2017 – present.
2. Member, Research Committee of College of Science and Technology, 2010 – present.
3. Member, Suspension and Re-Admission Committee of COSET, 2010-2012
4. Member, Fundraising Committee of COSET, 2010-2012
5. Member, Various Department of Engineering Committee since 2008

### Service to the Profession and Community

1. **Editor** for Journal of Communications and Information Sciences. <http://www.aicit.org/jcis/home/editorial.html>.
2. **Editor** for International Journal of Information Processing and Management, <http://www.aicit.org/ijipm/home/editorial.html>.
3. **Editor** for Journal of Next Generation Information Technology, <http://www.aicit.org/jnit/home/editorial.html>.
4. Member of Technical Program Committee (**TPC**) of IEEE CIT 2012 - Mobile Multimedia Communications.
5. Member of Technical Program Committee (**TPC**) of IEEE International Conference on Communication Technology - ICCT 2011.
6. NSF Graduate Research Fellowship Program **Panelist** 2011, 2013 - Computer Science.
7. **Referee** for major Professional Journals, including IEEE Transaction on Wireless Communication, Journal of Telecommunications, EURASIP Journal on Wireless Communications and Networking, IEEE Accesses etc.

**TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF REGENTS AGENDA**

**COMMITTEE:** Academic Affairs, Research and Student Life

**ITEM:** **Admissions Criteria: Admission Appeals Committee**

**DATE PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED:** None

**SUMMARY:** Texas Southern University Admissions

Enrolling an academically qualified, diverse student body is essential to the University's mission. We stand committed to our educational environment preparing students to contribute to and thrive in a global society. To this end, our recruitment and admissions strategies/criteria both lend themselves to the enhancement of both our academic and social environment.

**Admission Decisions**

Admission decisions are based on a review of each student's application materials. Each student who submits a complete application will receive one of the following decisions:

**Admit:**

- Guaranteed Admissions- Top 10% of High School Class ([Tex. Educ. Code, Section 51.803](#));
- Standard Admissions – 2.5 GPA, 900 Sat, 17 ACT; or
- COVID 19 Admission- Top 25% of High School Class ([Tex. Educ. Code, Section 51.804](#)) with a 3.0 GPA or higher.

**Deny:**

- We are not able to offer freshman admission. Students who are denied admission are encouraged to apply for transfer admission for a future semester. They may also apply for an appeal of the admission decision. Within this appeal, they may be considered, depending on the date of the application, for the Summer of Success ("SOS") Program. Under this scenario, the applicant is offered conditional admittance to attend the 5-week Program, whereby they complete six credit hours of college courses with a grade of "C" or better. If they pass, they become a fully admitted student.

**Proposal for the Texas Southern University Board of Regents**

We propose the implementation of an Admissions Appeal Committee.

**Appealing an Admission Decision:**

An applicant for admission should submit an appeal **only** if there is new information that was not previously provided at the point of application. Disagreement with an applicant's admissions decision, alone, is not a valid reason for submitting an appeal.

**Submitting a Decision Appeal:**

Applicants would submit their appeal online along with the following:

1. One short answer (500 words or fewer) to the following prompt:

**“Describe the new information (not already included in your original admissions application) that should be considered by the appeals committee, and why.”**

This new information must be related to the applicant’s academic performance; extracurricular activities; or a description of the extenuating circumstances, which information was not provided at the original point of application;

2. All high school or college transcripts for evaluation including any dual credit;
3. At least one letter of recommendation from a teacher, school official, or community member who can speak to the nature of the appeal, which should include compelling background;
4. Proof of college readiness status in Reading, Writing, and Math; and
5. Any other documentation to substantiate the appeal.

**Review and Final Decision:**

1. The Office of Admissions Appeals Committee, made up of a group of Admissions and Academic Affairs staff, will review the admission decision appeal to determine if the new information provided by the applicant warrants a different admissions decision.
2. For each appeal, the Committee makes one of the following recommendations:
  - o Admission to the University;
  - o Admission to the SOS Program; or
  - o Denial of applicant’s appeal (original decision denying admissions stands).
3. Notice of the outcome of the appeal is delivered through the MyTSU Portal.

**Appeals Committee:**

Only completed appeal packets will be sent to the Committee for a decision. The Committee will review the required documentation and a majority vote will determine the final decision. This decision cannot be appealed on a higher level.

<b>SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION:</b>	Graphic
<b>FISCAL NOTE:</b>	None
<b>ACTION REQUESTED:</b>	Administration recommends approval of this item

**Legal Certification:** This proposal and its implementation will not be in violation of any applicable Federal, state, or local law or regulation.

*Hao Le*

6/17/2020

**GENERAL COUNSEL**

**DATE**

**Fiscal Certification:** This fiscal note shown above details the true and actual positive or negative fiscal effect that implementation of this proposal will achieve.

*Anita Lockridge*

6-17-20

**INTERIM CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

**DATE**

*Kendall T. Harris*

6-17-2020

**VICE PRESIDENT**

Dr. Kendall T. Harris

**DATE**

*Kenneth R. Huewitt*

Kenneth Huewitt (Jun 17, 2020 17:44 CDT)

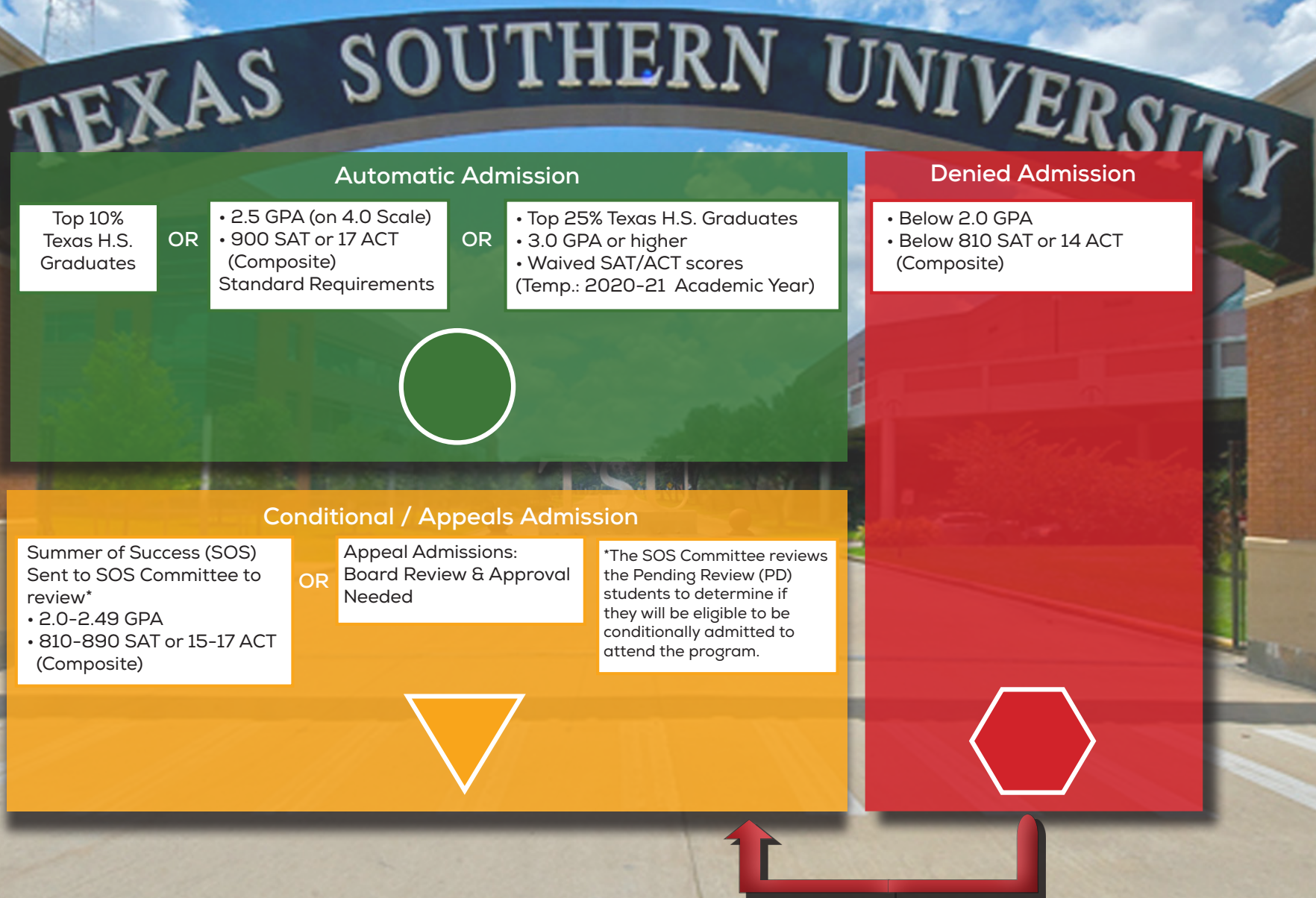
6/17/20

**INTERIM PRESIDENT**

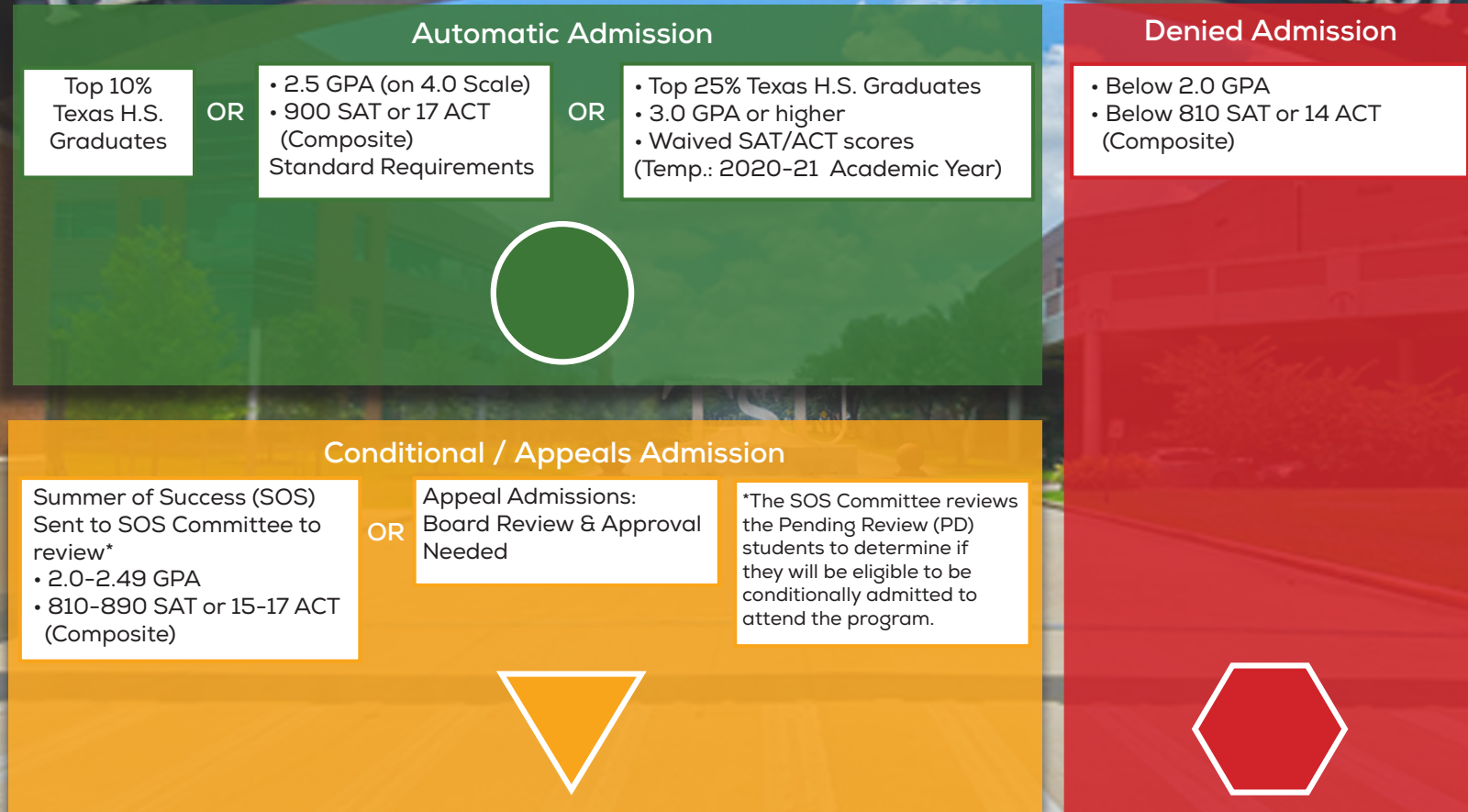
Mr. Kenneth R. Huewitt

**DATE**

# Criteria for Admission at Texas Southern University



# Criteria for Admission at Texas Southern University



**TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF REGENTS AGENDA**

**COMMITTEE:** Development and Legislative Affairs

**ITEM:** Donor Planned Gift (Real Estate)

**DATE PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED:** N/A

**SUMMARY:**

A Texas Southern University alumni and supporter proposes to gift certain real property to the University. The real property consists of two (2) undeveloped residential lots located in Livingston, Texas. Each lot is unencumbered and the combined property tax value is \$3,000.00.

If approved, the real estate closing will be through a local title company with costs borne by the University. The Gift (Real Property) Agreement includes a 30-day inspection period prior to closing.

**SUPPORTING**

**DOCUMENTATION:** Gift (Real Estate) Agreement, Comparative Market Analysis, & Polk County Appraisal District Summaries

**FISCAL NOTE:** Closing Costs Not to Exceed \$700.00 per Residential Lot

**ACTION REQUESTED:** Administration recommends approval of this item

**Legal Certification:** This proposal and its implementation will not be in violation of any applicable Federal, state, or local law or regulation.

*Hao Le*

Jun 17, 2020

**GENERAL COUNSEL**

**DATE**

**Fiscal Certification:** This fiscal note shown above details the true and actual positive or negative fiscal effect that implementation of this proposal will achieve.

*Anita Lockridge*

Jun 17, 2020

**INTERIM CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

**DATE**

*Melinda Spaulding*

**VICE PRESIDENT**

Ms. Melinda Spaulding

5/18/2020

**DATE**

*Kenneth Huewitt*

Kenneth Huewitt (Jun 17, 2020 17:39 CDT)

**INTERIM PRESIDENT**

Mr. Kenneth R. Huewitt

Jun 17, 2020

**DATE**

## GIFT (REAL PROPERTY) AGREEMENT

This is a Gift Agreement for certain real property located at 5747 Jackwood Street, Houston, Texas 77096 ("Real Property") between James W. Mcilveen and Carolyn Mcilveen Yarbro ("Donors") and Texas Southern University, a public institution of higher education, located at 3100 Cleburne, Houston, Texas 77004, ("Donee").

1. **RECITALS:** This Gift (Real Property) Agreement is made and entered into on the basis of the following facts and understandings of the parties hereto:
  - A. The Donors desire to gift the Real Property to the Donee.
  - B. Donors warrant that good and clear deed to the Real Property will pass to Donee free and clear of all claims, liens, security interests, and other rights and encumbrances.
  - C. Donors warrant that the Real Property is not designated as a "Superfund" site under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980. Similarly, Donors warrant that there are no known waste disposal sites or contamination or spills of hazardous or other regulated materials on the Real Property.
  - D. Donors understand that the board delegates to the President the authority to accept all gifts of property. The President shall report to the board all such gifts. The President shall administer these properties subject to board policies and directions. No public announcement of a gift of real property shall be permitted until after the President has accepted the property. (*Board Bylaw*, Section 32.04).
  - E. Donors understand that the Board must approve in an open meeting a contract for the gift of real property. (*Board Policy*, Section 51.01.1).
2. **DONATION:**
  - A. Closing Costs. Donee shall pay all costs associated with the transfer of the Real Property, including but not limited to Donee's attorney's fees, agent's fees (if any), and recording costs ("Closing Costs").
  - B. Transfer. Donors agree to gift the Real Property to Donee and Donee agrees to accept the Property from Donors on the terms and conditions set forth herein.
  - C. Deed. Real property interests shall be transferred on the Closing Date via a warranty deed or its equivalent.
  - D. Further Assurances. Donors and Donee agree to execute all instruments and documents and to take all actions reasonably necessary and appropriate to consummate the transfer and donation of the Real Property and shall use their best efforts to close in a timely manner.
3. **CLOSING:**
  - A. The parties, by mutual agreement, will designate the length of the "Inspection Period" to be 30 business days following Board approval for this Agreement.
  - B. This transaction shall be closed and the deed and delivered on or before the 30th day following the expiration of the Inspection Period (the "Closing Date") unless extended

by the mutual consent of both parties.

- C. If the closing date does not timely occur due to the default of donee, (a) Donee shall have no further right to receive the Real Property and (b) Donors shall be free to dispose of the Real Property in any way it sees fit.

#### 4. GENERAL PROVISIONS

- A. **The "Effective Date"** shall be the date that the last of the parties to this Agreement signs and executes below.
- B. **Successors and Assigns.** This Gift Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the successors and assigns of the parties.
- C. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties concerning the the Real Property, and supersedes all prior written or oral agreements between the parties to this Agreement. No addition to or modification of any term or provision shall be effective unless in writing, signed by both Donors and Donee.
- D. **Time of Essence.** Donors and Donee hereby acknowledge and agree that time is strictly of the essence with respect to each term and condition of this Agreement and that the failure to timely perform any of the terms and conditions by either party shall constitute a breach and default under this Agreement by the party failing to so perform.
- E. **Partial Invalidity.** If any portion of this Agreement shall be declared by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, that portion shall be deemed severed from this Agreement and the remaining parts shall remain in full force as fully as though the invalid, illegal or unenforceable portion had never been part of this Agreement.
- F. **Governing Law.** The parties intend and agree that this Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas.
- G. **No Third Parties Benefits.** No person other than Donors and Donee, and their permitted successors and assigns, shall have any right of action under this Agreement.
- H. **Waivers.** No waiver by either party of any provision shall be deemed a waiver of any other provision or of any subsequent breach by either party of the same or any other provision.
- I. **Captions.** The captions and section numbers of this Agreement are for convenience and in no way define or limit the scope or intent of the sections of this Agreement.
- J. **Counterparts.** To facilitate execution, this Agreement may be executed in as many counterparts as may be convenient or required. It shall not be necessary that the signature of, or on behalf of, each party, or that the signature of all persons required to bind any party, appear on each counterpart. All counterparts shall collectively constitute a single instrument. It shall not be necessary in making proof of this instrument to produce or account for more than a single counterpart containing the respective signatures of, or on behalf of, each of the parties hereto. Any signature page to any counterpart may be detached from such counterpart without impairing the legal effect of the signatures thereon and thereafter attached to another counterpart identical

thereto except having attached to it additional signature pages.

**K. No Presumption.** All the parties hereto and their attorneys have had full opportunity to review and participate in the drafting of the final form of this Agreement and all documents attached as exhibits. Accordingly, such documents shall be construed without regard to any presumption or other rule of construction whereby any ambiguities within this Agreement would be construed or interpreted against the party causing the document to be drafted.

**L. Notices.** Any notices or other communication required or permitted under this Agreement shall be in writing, and shall be (a) personally delivered, or (b) sent by certified or registered United States mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, or (c) by overnight delivery by a reputable courier to the address of the party set forth in this Section or (d) faxed to the fax number of the party set forth in this Section. Such notice or communication shall be deemed given (i) if sent by personal delivery or by overnight courier, when delivered in person, (ii) if sent by fax, when evidence of successful transmission by fax has been received by sender or, (iii) in the case of mailed notice, forty-eight (48) hours following deposit in the United States mail.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto agree to the above terms and have caused this Agreement to be executed in their names by their duly authorized officers:

DONOR: JAMES W. MCILVEEN

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature Date: \_\_\_\_\_

DONOR: CAROLYN MCILVEEN YARBRO

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature Date: \_\_\_\_\_

DONEE: TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERITY

By: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title



Gerald Womack  
 womackdev@aol.com  
 Ph: 713-523-7402  
 Womack Development

**Comparative Market Analysis**

Prepared By: Gerald Womack

Listings as of 06/17/20 at 10:35 am

Property Type is 'Lots' Status is 'Active' Status is 'Sold' Status Contractual Search Date is 06/17/2020 to 07/18/2018 Latitude, Longitude is within 1.00 mi of 281 Heather Glen, Livingston, TX 77351, USA

**Lots**

MLS #	Address	Subdivision	Acres	Lnd Sz SqFt	List Price	LP/SqFt	LP/Acre	CDOM	Sold Price	SP/SqFt	SP/Acre	SP/LP	Cls Date
34568421	TBD Meridian	Lake Livingston Village	0.084	3,667	\$6,300	\$1.72	\$74,822	299	\$4,500	\$1.23	\$53,444	71.43	10/04/19
91525689	TBD St Regis	Lake Livingston Village	0.174	7,600	\$8,500	\$1.12	\$48,739	8	\$8,500	\$1.12	\$48,739	100.00	08/15/19

# LISTINGS:	Medians:	Minimums:	Maximums:	Averages:
2	0.129	0.084	0.174	0.129
	5,634	3,667	7,600	5,634
	\$7,400	\$6,300	\$8,500	\$7,400
	\$1.42	\$1.12	\$1.72	\$1.42
	\$61,780	\$48,739	\$74,822	\$61,780
	154	8	299	154
	\$6,500	\$4,500	\$8,500	\$6,500
	\$1.18	\$1.12	\$1.23	\$1.18
	\$51,091	\$48,739	\$53,444	\$51,091
	85.71	71.43	100.00	85.71

Quick Statistics ( 2 Listings Total )				
List Price	Sold Price	Adj. Sold Price	LP/SF	SP/SF
\$6,300	\$4,500	\$4,500	\$1.12	\$1.12
\$8,500	\$8,500	\$8,500	\$1.72	\$1.23
Min	\$4,500	\$4,500	\$1.12	\$1.12
Max	\$8,500	\$8,500	\$1.72	\$1.23
Average	\$6,500	\$6,500	\$1.42	\$1.18
Median	\$7,400	\$6,500	\$1.42	\$1.18

This represents an estimated sale price for this property. It is not the same as the opinion of value in an appraisal developed by a licensed appraiser under the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice.

Copyright: Houston Association of REALTORS® 2020 All rights reserved. Information is believed to be accurate but is not guaranteed.

## Property

### Account

Property ID:	41419	Legal Description:	LAKE LIVINGSTON VILLAGE SECTION 3 LOT 104
Geographic ID:	L0400031100	Zoning:	357
Type:	Real	Agent Code:	
Property Use Code:			
Property Use Description:			

### Location

Address:	HEATHER GLN LIVINGSTON, TX 77351	Mapsco:	
Neighborhood:	BLANCHARD	Map ID:	PLAT
Neighborhood CD:	BLN		

### Owner

Name:	MCILVEEN JAMES W (ESTATE)	Owner ID:	33958
Mailing Address:	%CAROLYN MCILVEEN YARBRO 5747 JACKWOOD ST HOUSTON, TX 77096-1107	% Ownership:	100.000000000000%

Exemptions:

## Values

(+) Improvement Homesite Value:	+	\$0	
(+) Improvement Non-Homesite Value:	+	\$0	
(+) Land Homesite Value:	+	\$0	
(+) Land Non-Homesite Value:	+	\$1,408	Ag / Timber Use Value
(+) Agricultural Market Valuation:	+	\$0	\$0
(+) Timber Market Valuation:	+	\$0	\$0
-----			
(=) Market Value:	=	\$1,408	
(-) Ag or Timber Use Value Reduction:	-	\$0	
-----			
(=) Appraised Value:	=	\$1,408	
(-) HS Cap:	-	\$0	
-----			

(=) Assessed Value: = \$1,408

### Taxing Jurisdiction

Owner: MCILVEEN JAMES W (ESTATE)  
 % Ownership: 100.000000000000%  
 Total Value: \$1,408

Entity	Description	Tax Rate	Appraised Value	Taxable Value	Estimated Tax
CAD	CAD	0.000000	\$1,408	\$1,408	\$0.00
GP	POLK COUNTY	0.646100	\$1,408	\$1,408	\$9.10
ILV	LIVINGSTON ISD	1.323350	\$1,408	\$1,408	\$18.63
Total Tax Rate:		1.969450			
Taxes w/Current Exemptions:					\$27.73
Taxes w/o Exemptions:					\$27.73

### Improvement / Building

No improvements exist for this property.

### Land

#	Type	Description	Acres	Sqft	Eff Front	Eff Depth	Market Value	Prod. Value
1	DD	DD	0.0808	3520.00	40.00	88.00	\$1,408	\$0

### Roll Value History

Year	Improvements	Land Market	Ag Valuation	Appraised	HS Cap	Assessed
2020	\$0	\$1,408	0	1,408	\$0	\$1,408
2019	\$0	\$1,408	0	1,408	\$0	\$1,408
2018	\$0	\$1,408	0	1,408	\$0	\$1,408
2017	\$0	\$1,408	0	1,408	\$0	\$1,408
2016	\$0	\$1,408	0	1,408	\$0	\$1,408
2015	\$0	\$1,408	0	1,408	\$0	\$1,408
2014	\$0	\$1,408	0	1,408	\$0	\$1,408
2013	\$0	\$1,408	0	1,408	\$0	\$1,408
2012	\$0	\$1,408	0	1,408	\$0	\$1,408
2011	\$0	\$1,408	0	1,408	\$0	\$1,408
2010	\$0	\$1,408	0	1,408	\$0	\$1,408
2009	\$0	\$1,408	0	1,408	\$0	\$1,408
2008	\$0	\$1,408	0	1,408	\$0	\$1,408
2007	\$0	\$1,408	0	1,408	\$0	\$1,408
2006	\$0	\$2,464	0	2,464	\$0	\$2,464


### Deed History - (Last 3 Deed Transactions)

#	Deed	Type	Description	Grantor	Grantee	Volume	Page	Deed
					224			

Date						Number
1	1/1/1900	UNK	UNKNOWN	MCILVEEN, JAMES W		

## Tax Due

Property Tax Information as of 06/17/2020

Amount Due if Paid on:  ↓

Year	Taxing Jurisdiction	Taxable Value	Base Tax	Base Taxes Paid	Base Tax Due	Discount / Penalty & Interest	Attorney Fees	Amount Due
------	---------------------	---------------	----------	-----------------	--------------	-------------------------------	---------------	------------

NOTE: Penalty & Interest accrues every month on the unpaid tax and is added to the balance. Attorney fees may also increase your tax liability if not paid by July 1. If you plan to submit payment on a future date, make sure you enter the date and RECALCULATE to obtain the correct total amount due.

## Property

### Account

Property ID:	41420	Legal Description:	LAKE LIVINGSTON VILLAGE SECTION 3 LOT 105
Geographic ID:	L0400031200	Zoning:	357
Type:	Real	Agent Code:	
Property Use Code:			
Property Use Description:			

### Location

Address:	HEATHER GLN LIVINGSTON, TX 77351	Mapsco:	
Neighborhood:	BLANCHARD	Map ID:	PLAT
Neighborhood CD:	BLN		

### Owner

Name:	MCILVEEN JAMES W (ESTATE)	Owner ID:	33958
Mailing Address:	%CAROLYN MCILVEEN YARBRO 5747 JACKWOOD ST HOUSTON, TX 77096-1107	% Ownership:	100.0000000000%

Exemptions:

## Values

(+) Improvement Homesite Value:	+	\$0	
(+) Improvement Non-Homesite Value:	+	\$0	
(+) Land Homesite Value:	+	\$0	
(+) Land Non-Homesite Value:	+	\$1,408	Ag / Timber Use Value
(+) Agricultural Market Valuation:	+	\$0	\$0
(+) Timber Market Valuation:	+	\$0	\$0
-----			
(=) Market Value:	=	\$1,408	
(-) Ag or Timber Use Value Reduction:	-	\$0	
-----			
(=) Appraised Value:	=	\$1,408	
(-) HS Cap:	-	\$0	

(=) Assessed Value: = \$1,408

### Taxing Jurisdiction

Owner: MCILVEEN JAMES W (ESTATE)  
 % Ownership: 100.000000000000%  
 Total Value: \$1,408

Entity	Description	Tax Rate	Appraised Value	Taxable Value	Estimated Tax
CAD	CAD	0.000000	\$1,408	\$1,408	\$0.00
GP	POLK COUNTY	0.646100	\$1,408	\$1,408	\$9.10
ILV	LIVINGSTON ISD	1.323350	\$1,408	\$1,408	\$18.63
Total Tax Rate:		1.969450			
Taxes w/Current Exemptions:					\$27.73
Taxes w/o Exemptions:					\$27.73

### Improvement / Building

No improvements exist for this property.

### Land

#	Type	Description	Acres	Sqft	Eff Front	Eff Depth	Market Value	Prod. Value
1	DD	DD	0.0808	3520.00	40.00	88.00	\$1,408	\$0

### Roll Value History

Year	Improvements	Land Market	Ag Valuation	Appraised	HS Cap	Assessed
2020	\$0	\$1,408	0	1,408	\$0	\$1,408
2019	\$0	\$1,408	0	1,408	\$0	\$1,408
2018	\$0	\$1,408	0	1,408	\$0	\$1,408
2017	\$0	\$1,408	0	1,408	\$0	\$1,408
2016	\$0	\$1,408	0	1,408	\$0	\$1,408
2015	\$0	\$1,408	0	1,408	\$0	\$1,408
2014	\$0	\$1,408	0	1,408	\$0	\$1,408
2013	\$0	\$1,408	0	1,408	\$0	\$1,408
2012	\$0	\$1,408	0	1,408	\$0	\$1,408
2011	\$0	\$1,408	0	1,408	\$0	\$1,408
2010	\$0	\$1,408	0	1,408	\$0	\$1,408
2009	\$0	\$1,408	0	1,408	\$0	\$1,408
2008	\$0	\$1,408	0	1,408	\$0	\$1,408
2007	\$0	\$1,408	0	1,408	\$0	\$1,408
2006	\$0	\$2,464	0	2,464	\$0	\$2,464

### Deed History - (Last 3 Deed Transactions)

#	Deed	Type	Description	Grantor	Grantee	Volume	Page	Deed
					227			

Date					Number
1	1/1/1900	UNK	UNKNOWN		MCILVEEN, JAMES W

## Tax Due

Property Tax Information as of 06/17/2020

Amount Due if Paid on: 

Year	Taxing Jurisdiction	Taxable Value	Base Tax	Base Taxes Paid	Base Tax Due	Discount / Penalty & Interest	Attorney Fees	Amount Due
------	---------------------	---------------	----------	-----------------	--------------	-------------------------------	---------------	------------

NOTE: Penalty & Interest accrues every month on the unpaid tax and is added to the balance. Attorney fees may also increase your tax liability if not paid by July 1. If you plan to submit payment on a future date, make sure you enter the date and RECALCULATE to obtain the correct total amount due.

**TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF REGENTS AGENDA**

**COMMITTEE:** Development and Legislative Affairs

**ITEM:** Gianna Floyd Scholarship

**DATE PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED:** June 9, 2020

**SUMMARY:**

The Board, in conjunction with the TSU Foundation Board, has approved a fund to provide a full scholarship for Floyd's beloved daughter, Gianna. TSU's executive and academic staff will prepare a place for Miss Floyd if she wishes to attend the University.

**SUPPORTING**

**DOCUMENTATION:** None

**FISCAL NOTE:** None

**ACTION REQUESTED:** Information

**Legal Certification:** This proposal and its implementation will not be in violation of any applicable Federal, state, or local law or regulation.

*Hao Le*

Jun 18, 2020

**GENERAL COUNSEL**

**DATE**

**Fiscal Certification:** This fiscal note shown above details the true and actual positive or negative fiscal effect that implementation of this proposal will achieve.

*Anita Lockridge*

Jun 18, 2020

**INTERIM CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

**DATE**

*Melinda Spaulding*

**VICE PRESIDENT**

Ms. Melinda Spaulding

6/17/2020

**DATE**

*Kenneth Huewitt*

**INTERIM PRESIDENT**

Mr. Kenneth R. Huewitt

Jun 18, 2020

**DATE**

# TSU Regents Announce Scholarship Fund for George Floyd's Daughter

Posted on Tuesday, June 09, 2020



The Board of Regents of Texas Southern University (TSU) honors the memory of George Floyd on the day that he is laid to eternal rest. Mr. Floyd was a lifelong citizen of the Third Ward and a revered graduate of Jack Yates High School.

The Board, in conjunction with the TSU Foundation Board, has approved a fund to provide a full scholarship for Floyd's beloved daughter, Gianna. TSU's executive and academic staff will prepare a place for Miss Floyd if she wishes to attend the University.

"This Board is committed to education and understands that a college degree is one of many powerful steps toward a productive and successful life," said Albert H. Myres, chair of the Board of Regents. "We know that this gesture cannot take the place of her dad's loving presence, but we hope that it will contribute to easing her journey through life."

"The TSU Foundation is proud to provide this privately-funded scholarship to Ms. Floyd," said Gerald Smith, chairman



of the TSU Foundation. "We know the value of an education in the pursuit of solutions and generational progress. We look forward to embracing her into the TSU family."

Myres said that George Floyd's powerful legacy will be strengthened by the offer of an educational pathway for his daughter.

Category: Alumni, News Media, Faculty & Staff, Students

## Press Contact

### **Office of Marketing & Communications**

✉ [news@tsu.edu](mailto:news@tsu.edu)

(<mailto:news@tsu.edu>)

☎ 713-313-7421

Last updated: [06/09/2020 \(/entity/open\\_act?type=page&id=9b4e54b3ac1e00c51fce21da7af66c43#highlight\)](#)

**TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF REGENTS AGENDA**

**COMMITTEE:** Physical Facilities

**ITEM:** Contract Amendment with PBK Architects, Inc for Engineering Services

**DATE PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED:** August 2019

**SUMMARY:**

At the August 16, 2019 meeting, the Board of Regents approved the original contract with PBK Architects for engineering services regarding upgrades and modifications to the chill water system located in the Central Plant for a cost not to exceed \$290,000.00.

PBK has requested a time extension only from August 31, 2020 to April 30, 2021 to complete the project due to the COVID-19 pandemic and the increase in lead times for the equipment procurement.

**SUPPORTING**

**DOCUMENTATION:** PBK Architects, Inc Time Extension Request Letter and Contract Amendment (Under Separate Cover)

**FISCAL NOTE:** No fiscal impact at this time.

**ACTION REQUESTED:** Information

**Legal Certification:** This proposal and its implementation will not be in violation of any applicable Federal, state, or local law or regulation.

*Hao Le*

Hao Le (Jun 12, 2020 21:49 CDT)

Jun 12, 2020

**GENERAL COUNSEL**

**DATE**

**Fiscal Certification:** This fiscal note shown above details the true and actual positive or negative fiscal effect that implementation of this proposal will achieve.

*Anita Lockridge*

Jun 12, 2020

**INTERIM CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

**DATE**

*Anita Lockridge*

Jun 12, 2020

**VICE PRESIDENT**

Ms. Anita L. Lockridge

**DATE**

*Kenneth Huewitt*

Kenneth Huewitt (Jun 13, 2020 09:11 CDT)

Jun 13, 2020

**INTERIM PRESIDENT**

Mr. Kenneth R. Huewitt

**DATE**

**TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF REGENTS AGENDA**

**COMMITTEE:** Physical Facilities  
**ITEM:** Contract with Floors 2 Adore, LLC for Renovation Services  
**DATE PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED:** N/A

**SUMMARY:**

Approval is requested to contract with Floors 2 Adore, LLC for the renovation of restrooms located in Hannah Hall. The project scope includes upgrades to meet the current accessibility code and upgrading the layout and finishes. The scope also includes replacing the plumbing fixtures, lighting, toilet accessories and toilet compartment partitions. The locations include the main multiuse restrooms on Floors 1-3 and a single use restroom in Conference Room, Suite 111. A total of seven (7) restrooms for both men and women will be renovated.

A request for proposal was posted on the Electronic State Business Daily and TSU's website for four weeks. Four bidders responded and Floors 2 Adore is recommended for award. Floors 2 Adore is a HUB and Form 1295 is submitted.

**SUPPORTING**

**DOCUMENTATION:** Floors 2 Adore LLC Contract (Under Separate Cover)  
**FISCAL NOTE:** Cost Not to Exceed \$797,000.00 of which \$159,000 (25%) is Owner-Controlled Contingency.  
University FOAP: 9108-61200-7343-38627  
**ACTION REQUESTED:** Administration recommends approval of this item

**Legal Certification:** This proposal and its implementation will not be in violation of any applicable Federal, state, or local law or regulation.

*Hao Le*

Hao Le (Jun 15, 2020 11:12 CDT)

Jun 15, 2020

**GENERAL COUNSEL**

**DATE**

**Fiscal Certification:** This fiscal note shown above details the true and actual positive or negative fiscal effect that implementation of this proposal will achieve.

*Anita Lockridge*

Jun 15, 2020

**INTERIM CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

**DATE**

*Anita Lockridge*

Jun 15, 2020

**VICE PRESIDENT**

Ms. Anita L. Lockridge

**DATE**

*Kenneth Huewitt*

Kenneth Huewitt (Jun 15, 2020 15:16 CDT)

Jun 15, 2020

**INTERIM PRESIDENT**

Mr. Kenneth R. Huewitt

**DATE**

**TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF REGENTS AGENDA**

**COMMITTEE:** Physical Facilities

**ITEM:** Contract with Sea-Breeze Roofing and Atlas Universal for Roofing Services

**DATE PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED:** N/A

**SUMMARY:**

Approval is requested to contract with Sea-Breeze Roofing and Atlas Universal to replace the roofs and waterproof the following buildings: Gray Hall, the Warehouse, University Courtyard (UC) Leasing Office, UC-I, UC-II, and Tierwester Oaks (TO) III. The roofs are beyond repair and do not provide adequate covering and protection. When complete, the roofs will be restored and provide the protection required to maintain the building's interior and exterior contents.

A Request for Quote was sent to 24 roofing companies and 5 submittals were received. Sea-Breeze Roofing is selected for award to replace the roofs at Gray Hall and the Warehouse. Atlas Universal is selected for award to replace the roofs at UC Leasing Office, UC-I, UC-II, and TO-III. Neither company is a HUB and Form 1295 is submitted for both.

**SUPPORTING**

**DOCUMENTATION:** Sea-Breeze Roofing Contract and Atlas Universal Contracts  
(Under Separate Cover)

**FISCAL NOTE:** Cost not exceed \$1,647,991.00  
(Sea-Breeze Roofing: \$1,385,711 and Universal Atlas: \$262,280.00)

University FOAP: 9108-61200-7341-38627, 1622-41605-7266-60;  
1621-41604-7266-60

**ACTION REQUESTED:** Administration recommends approval of this item

**Legal Certification:** This proposal and its implementation will not be in violation of any applicable Federal, state, or local law or regulation.

*Hao Le*  
Hao Le (Jun 12, 2020 21:47 CDT)

Jun 12, 2020

**GENERAL COUNSEL**

**DATE**

**Fiscal Certification:** This fiscal note shown above details the true and actual positive or negative fiscal effect that implementation of this proposal will achieve.

*Anita Lockridge*

Jun 12, 2020

**INTERIM CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

**DATE**

*Anita Lockridge*

Jun 12, 2020

**VICE PRESIDENT**

Ms. Anita L. Lockridge

**DATE**

*Kenneth Huewitt*  
Kenneth Huewitt (Jun 13, 2020 09:12 CDT)

Jun 13, 2020

**INTERIM PRESIDENT**

Mr. Kenneth R. Huewitt

**DATE**

**TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF REGENTS AGENDA**

**COMMITTEE:** Academic Affairs, Research and Student Life

**ITEM:** Naming of the Library Learning center

**DATE PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED:** N/A

**SUMMARY:**

In accordance with the University's Naming Policy (07.02.01), the University Named Gifts Program Committee received a written proposal from the Texas Southern University Board of Regents to honorarily name the Library Learning Center to the Dr. John M. Rudley Library Learning Center. The Committee recommends to the President to take forward this naming proposal to the Board of Regents for discussion and action.

**SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION:** Under Separate Cover

**FISCAL NOTE:** N/A

**ACTION REQUESTED:** Administration recommends approval of this item

**Legal Certification:** This proposal and its implementation will not be in violation of any applicable Federal, state, or local law or regulation.

*Hao Le*

6/19/2020

**GENERAL COUNSEL**

**DATE**

**Fiscal Certification:** This fiscal note shown above details the true and actual positive or negative fiscal effect that implementation of this proposal will achieve.

*Anita Lockridge*

6/19/2020

**INTERIM CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

**DATE**

*Kendall T. Harris*

**VICE PRESIDENT**

Dr. Kendall T. Harris

6/19/2020

**DATE**

*Kenneth Huewitt*

Kenneth Huewitt (Jun 19, 2020 09:32 CDT)

**INTERIM PRESIDENT**

Mr. Kenneth R. Huewitt

6/19/2020

**DATE**

**TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY BOARD OF REGENTS  
RESOLUTION TO APPROVE THE NAMING OF THE LIBRARY LEARNING CENTER**

**WHEREAS**, Dr. John M. Rudley, CPA served as President of Texas Southern University for 8 years, from 2008 to 2016 and

**WHEREAS**, through his tireless and creative leadership the size and scope and impact of the University grew substantially, and

**WHEREAS**, under the presidency of President Emeritus Rudley, TSU began offering civil and electrical engineering degrees in civil and electrical; added two master's in education to the existing online degree programs, the Aviation Sciences flight training program, a new Emergency Management undergraduate degree, degrees in urban planning as well as in sports management and entertainment and recording management; launched a new Maritime Transportation Management and Security program with the Port of Houston and founded the Thomas F. Freeman Honors College; and

**WHEREAS**, under President Emeritus Rudley, a \$2.74 million grant from Houston Endowment to launch the Urban Academic Village to enhance the undergraduate student experience; and

**WHEREAS**, under President Emeritus Rudley, TSU opened the \$41 million Technology building funded through the state; and

**WHEREAS**, under President Emeritus Rudley, TSU issued \$65 million in bonds to finance two parking garages and two residence halls; and

**WHEREAS**, under President Emeritus Rudley, TSU partnered with the Dynamo Soccer Team in the development of \$83 million BBVA Compass Stadium for TSU football; and

**WHEREAS**, under President Emeritus Rudley, TSU secured 100% of the funding and began construction on an 800-bed freshman residence hall; and

**WHEREAS**, the completion of the Library Learning Center is a significant enhancement to the facilities of the campus its \$50 million funding was 100% secured during the presidency of President Emeritus Rudley, and

**WHEREAS**, the naming of a facility is an appropriate recognition for such a distinguished person who made a significant impact on the footprint of the University; and

**NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that, on behalf of the Texas Southern University, as the Board of Regents hereby names the Library Learning Center in honor of John M. Rudley, and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED**, that the Board of Regents directs that an appropriate ceremony be held to mark the naming of the John M. Rudley Library Learning Center.

**TEXAS SOUTHER UNIVERSITY BOARD OF REGENTS  
RESOLUTION TO APPROVE THE NAMING OF THE LIBRARY LEARNING CENTER**

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED**, that the appropriate officer(s) of the University, and any person or persons designated and authorized so to act be, and hereby is authorized, empowered and directed to, in the name and on behalf of the University, to take all such steps and do all such acts and things as such officers or such persons may determine to be necessary to carry out the intent and purposes of this resolution and that any actions taken by an officer or any other person or persons designated and authorized so to act in connection with and in furtherance of the foregoing be, and they hereby are, ratified, confirmed and approved and that this resolution be deemed valid notwithstanding any other University policy to the contrary which shall be deemed waived to the extent solely relating to this resolution.

PASSED AND APPROVED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of June 2020.

**TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF REGENTS AGENDA**

**COMMITTEE:** Audit

**ITEM:** Tasks in Progress Report

**DATE PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED:**

**SUMMARY:**

A copy of the Tasks in Progress Report is presented for your information. The Report details activities and tasks of the Department of Internal Audit, Assurance and Compliance Services as of June 25, 2020.

**SUPPORTING**

**DOCUMENTATION:** Copy of the Tasks in Progress Report

**FISCAL NOTE:**

**ACTION REQUESTED:** Information

**Legal Certification:** This proposal and its implementation will not be in violation of any applicable Federal, state, or local law or regulation.

Hao Le

06/12/2020

GENERAL COUNSEL

DATE

**Fiscal Certification:** This fiscal note shown above details the true and actual positive or negative fiscal effect that implementation of this proposal will achieve.

Anita Lockridge

06/12/2020

INTERIM CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

DATE

*Charla Parker-Thompson*

VICE PRESIDENT

Ms. Charla Parker-Thompson

06/11/2020

DATE

Kenneth Huewitt

06/12/2020

INTERIM PRESIDENT

Mr. Kenneth R. Huewitt

DATE



**TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY  
DEPARTMENT OF INTERNAL AUDIT, ASSURANCE & COMPLIANCE SERVICES  
TASKS IN PROGRESS REPORT  
AS OF JUNE 2020**

**TASK** **STATUS**

---

**SPECIAL PROJECTS:**

***Texas State Auditor's Office (SAO)  
Federal Portion of the Statewide  
Single Audit Report – FY2020***

The SAO has selected TSU as one of the entities for the annual Single Audit (of the Student Financial Assistance Cluster) in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996; Title 2 , U. S. Code of Federal Regulations, Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. TSU's prior year audit findings in the areas of Cost of Attendance, Verification and General Controls will be revisited. Data requests supporting the planning and preparation phase have begun and will continue through June, July 2020. Onsite fieldwork has been projected/scheduled for October 2020.

***The Peer Review Team (PRT) of the  
Texas Higher Education Coordinating  
Board -Facilities Space Utilization Audit***

As TSU continues to work through its comprehensive plan of action regarding Campus Space Planning, Utilization and Reporting, the Campus Space Planning team continues to make progress through its established plan of action. Completed milestones to date commensurate with the plan include: Establishment of the Campus Space Planning Committee and Subcommittees, Implementation of the Change Management Policy and training of Executives, Building Managers, ADSOs; and a Facilities Condition Review. Currently in progress are the noted tasks: Space Inventory; Ad Astra implementation/utilization. The PRT from the THECB are working with the institutions that were indicated for follow-ups, these will occur upon request in 2021.



**TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY**  
**DEPT. OF INTERNAL AUDIT, ASSURANCE & COMPLIANCE SERVICES**  
**TASKS IN PROGRESS REPORT**  
**AS OF JUNE 2020**

<b><u>TASK</u></b>	<b><u>STATUS</u></b>
<i>Third Party Service Provider</i> <i>FY2020 Financial Statement Audit</i> <i>External Auditor</i>	The third-party service provider for the (external) audit of the University is BKD, LLP for fiscal year 2020. The BKD team hosted its planning opening meeting on June 16, 2020 and data gathering to support the planning and risk assessment process are in progress during the month.
<i>Fraud Prevention Training Program</i>	Ethics and Fraud Awareness/Prevention Training is included in the HR suite of mandatory trainings offered online to employees in FY2020. The content is included in new hire sessions and specialized training sessions were provided during Compliance Week 2020. Specialized sessions will continue to be offered periodically.
<i>Investigations</i>	Selective items are in the due diligence or investigative phase of evaluation in the Investigative component of the Office of Internal Audit & Assurance at this time. The Office is available to discuss these items in Executive Session at the BOR's convenience.

**IN PROGRESS ITEMS**

**Internal – Internal Audit & Assurance**

Admissions, Enrollment activities  
Formula funding, Title IV funding activities

**Internal – Institutional Compliance**

Title IX Compliance activities  
Research Compliance facilitative support and design of Time & Effort reporting/monitoring  
Records Retention/Records Management Program (Vital records inventory in progress)

**TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY  
BOARD OF REGENTS AGENDA**

**COMMITTEE:** President's Report

**ITEM:** President's Report

**DATE PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED:** N/A

**SUMMARY:**

President's Report Topics:

- New Student Regent
- Newly installed SGA officers
- Remembering Faculty
- Faculty Experts
- ODEI Office
- LGBTQIA+ Pride Center
- Covid Response/Support
- Rec Center and Student Center Renovations
- Virtual NSO
- Virtual Outreach
- Staff Support
- Tiger Market
- Virtual Alumni Call

**SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION:** President's PowerPoint Presentation

**FISCAL NOTE:** N/A

**ACTION REQUESTED:** Information



**PRESIDENT**

Mr. Kenneth R. Hewitt

6/17/2020

**DATE**



TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY

**President's Report**  
**Board of Regents Meeting**  
**April 16, 2020**

DRAFT



TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY

# Coronavirus Response – Helping Students

DRAFT

*Dr. Kendall Harris*

Provost / Vice President of Academic Affairs & Research

*Dr. Teresa McKinney*

VP of Student Services

*Melinda Spaulding*

<sup>242</sup>  
VP of University Advancement



TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY

# Faculty/Academic Highlights

DRAFT

*Dr. Kendall Harris*

Provost / Vice President of Academic Affairs & Research



TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY

# Honors Convocation

DRAFT

*Dr. Kendall Harris*

Provost / Vice President of Academic Affairs & Research